

Military Index year 1795 Vol 202.

List of Index Heads for the year 1795

A

Accountant General 1
Adderley Esq.r Edward Hale 3
Agents for the purchase of Horses at Hydrabad and Arcot — (Vide Cavalry) ..... } Ibid
Agent for Spirituous Liquors 4
Ambore ..... Ibid
Arcot ..... D.o
Arnee 5
Attorney General ..... Ibid

B

Baramhaul & Salem Districts 8
Barrack Department 12
Beggle Mr. J. L. 15
Bengal ..... Ibid
Black Town 52
Bombay ..... Ibid
Bomrauze 56
Bowie Mr. Patrick ..... Ibid
Buirelle Mr. ..... Ditto

C

Calastry Rajah of 57
Canara vide Ceylon 58
Cape of Good Hope ..... Ibid
Chingleput ..... Ditto
Civil Paymaster 59
Civil Servants The Honorable Company's .. 60

A

Atkinson Mr. Edward ..... Ibid

B

Buchan Mr. George ..... Ditto

C

D

Dent Mr. C. B 61

E

F

Fallofield Mr. Ernst William ..... Ibid

G

Garrow the late Mr. Joseph ..... Ditto

H

Hawkins Mr. William ..... Ditto
Hughes Mr. Robert ..... Ditto

I

J

K

L

M

Macdonal Mr. John 62

N

N

O

P

Parry Mr George 62
Porcher Mr Josias Dupré . . . . . Ibid

2

R

S

Smith Mr John Stuart . . . . . Ditto
Snodgrass Mr Thomas 63

T

Taylor Mr Harry . . . . . Ibid

V

Vaughan Mr Hugh . . . . . Ditto

U

W

Wallace Mr Thomas . . . . . Ditto
Webb Mr William 64
Woolf Mr Robert . . . . . Ibid

X

Y

Z

Clive Lord Bounty Fund of 65
Clothing (Vide Contractors) . . . . Ibid

Cochin

Cochin Rajah of 65
Collectors (for Vide Board of Revenue) . Ibid
Colt Baker & Co Mess^rs . . . . . Ditto
Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agents for Cavalry Supplies } Do.
Company's Lands 74
Connatore . . . . . Ibid
Contractors for Bullocks . . . . . Ditto
Contractors for Clothing the Army . . Ditto
Contractors for Gun & Ordnance Carriages 75
Contractors for Repairs and Buildings } 76
Cuddalore . . . . . Ibid

D

Danes 77
Darke Mr Charles . . . . . Ibid
Digby Mr Kenelm — Attorney of . . Ditto
Dindigul . . . . . Ditto
Drake Mr Dawsonne — Executors to the Estate of — 79
Dutch . . . . . Ibid
Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements — 81
Batavia . . . . . Ibid
Ceylon 82
Malacca 102
Molucca Islands 105
Pulicat & Factories on the Coast . Ibid
Tutocoryn & Vide Ceylon 108

E

Ellore 109
England ..... Ibid
Everett late Captain 110

F

Fort Marlbro' ..... Ibid
French 111
French Translator Mr George Buchan 113

G

Ganjam 114
Garrison Storekeeper 115
Gericke The Reverend Mr 116
Guntoor Circar 117

H

Hall Mr James Stuart 122
Hay Mr James ..... Ibid
Hog Hell ..... Ditto
Hospital Board ..... Ditto
Hyderabad 130

I

Import Warehouse Keeper 145

Jones Mr A ..... Ibid
Judge Advocate 146

K

Kelly Mr A 147
Kerr The Reverend Mr ..... Ibid
Kings' Deputy Paymaster General ..... Ditto
Kings' Squadron 149
Kings Troops 157

L

Lautour Mr Francis 159
Lee Mrs Sarah 160
Lunatic Hospital ..... Ibid

M

Madras Gazette and Courier ..... Ditto
Madras Merchants of ..... Ditto
Madura 161
Malabar Province Supravisor of 163
Male Orphan Asylum ..... Ibid
Manapara 164
Marattas ..... Ibid
Marshall Mr 166
Master Attendant 167
Masulipatam ..... Ibid
Mayne Mr Philip 175
Meuron Regiment De ..... Ibid
Melvin Mr 176
Military Auditor General ..... Ibid
Military Board 201

Kelly

Military

K

Military Orders Regulations and Casualties. 222

Military Paymaster General . . . 224

Military Paymaster of Fort St. George &c. 231

Military Secretary Mr. William Collins Jackson 232

Military Servants and Corps . . . 233

A

Adjutant General . . . . . Ibid

Artillery Corps 235

B

Baillie Lieutenant John 239

Bishop Mr. Benjamin . . . . . Ibid

Blair Lieutenant David 240

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army . . . . . Ibid

C

Campbell Captain James 269

Cavalry Corps . . . . . Ibid

Chalmers Captain 275

Clerk Lieutenant Thomas . . . . . Ibid

D

Davis Lieutenant James 275

Davison Lieutenant William . . . Ibid

Dyce Captain Alexander 276

E

Engineer Corps . . . . . Ibid

Evans Lieutenant Henry 278

F

Ferguson Captain C. 278

Foulis Captain Alexander . . . . Ibid

Fraser Lieutenant J. A. . . . . Ditto

G

Gilson Mr. Conductor of Stores . . . 279

Godfrey Lieutenant Samuel . . . . . Ibid

Gordon Mr. Joseph . . . . . Ditto

Greene Captain John . . . . . Ditto

Grudes . . . . . Ditto

Gurnell Lieutenant Thomas . . . . Ditto

H

Henderson Lieutenant 280

Holland Lieutenant John . . . . . Ibid

I

Infantry European and Native 280

K

Keay Lieutenant Philip Henry . . 281

Kelly Lieutenant . . . . . Ibid

Kinsey Captain . . . . . Ditto

L

Lang Lieutenant George 281

Lindsay Captain A. . . . . Ibid

Little Captain Joseph . . . . . Ditto

Military Servants and Corps Continued

M

Macaulay Lieutenant Colin 282
Mackintosh Lieutenant A. . . . Ibid
Macleane Captain H. . . . . Ditto
Morgan Lieutenant Charles S. . . Ditto

N

Newsome Lieutenant . . . . . Ditto
Nixon Colonel Eccles 282

O

P

Pioneers 283

Q

Quarter Master General 283

R

Roth Lieutenant J. 283
Ryves Lieutenant C. . . . . Ibid

S

Shadwell Lieutenant 283
Showers Lieutenant N. . . . . Ibid
Smith Lieutenant Peter . . . . . Ditto
Sober Lieutenant . . . . . Ditto
Spencer Lieutenant Robert 284

T

Tichburne Lieutenant 284

W

Watkins Lieutenant . . . . . Ibid
Wells Lieutenant Edward Late Captain . Ditto
Wilks Lieutenant Mark 284
Wynn Lieutenant R. M. . . . . Ibid

X

Y

Z

Military Storekeeper 285
Muglatore . . . . . Ibid
Musters Masters' Department . . . 286
Mysore . . . . . Ibid

N

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the 292
Nagore and Negapatam 303
Nellore 309

O

Angole and Timericotah 309
Owen The Reverend W. 312

P

Palamcotah 312
Parry W. Thomas 315
Permacoil 316
Petitions . . . . . Ibid
Polack W. Zachariah 317
Pondicherry 318
Poonamallee 328

Post Master General 328
President and Governor the Right Honorable
Lord Hobart 329
Prince of Wales's Island 336
Pylney (Vide Dindigul) . . . . . Ibid

Q

R

Ramnad 337
Rampore 341
Revenue Board of . . . . . Ibid
Roebuck and Abbott 352

S

Sarquis Satoor 353
Sea Customer . . . . . Ibid
Secunder Malley . . . . . Ditto
Seedojee Row . . . . . Ditto
Ships 354
St. Helena 364
Solicitor Company's 365
Sulivan Mr. Benjamin . . . . . Ibid

T

Tanjore 365
Timericotah Vide Ongole 373
Tiagar . . . . . Ibid
Tinnevelly Tachinore Kytar Shevelipatore
&c. 373
Tolfrey Lieutenant of the Bengal Establish=
=ments 374
Topping Mr. Michael . . . . . Ibid
Town Major 376
Towns Mr. Stephen . . . . . Ibid
Trade Board of . . . . . Ditto
Tranquebar (Vide Danes) 377
Travancore Rajah of . . . . . Ibid
Treasury Clerk of 378
Trichinopoly and Warriore 380
Tripassore 391
Tulloh Mr. John . . . . . Ibid
Tulloh Jervis & Brodie Messrs. . . 392

V

Vellore 392
Vencatagherry Rajah of 395
Vizagapatam 396

W

Walaujaubad 405
West Mr. James 406

X

Y

Z

1

Index

to the Proceedings of the
Military and Political Department
for the Year 1795

Accountant General

To with Order for making out Bonds for the amount due to Certain Tanjore Creditors - a Form enclosed, and Copy of a letter from Messrs Tolloh Jervis and Bodie 312 To with similar Orders respecting Mr I Balfour's Claim 713 To - with Ditto - respecting the Bonds held by Messrs Porcher Redhead and Co. 922 To - with Copy of a letter & from Bengal to state the sum brought to the Company's Credit as Remitted from Tuppoo 1053. From in reply 1069 Order thereon 1071 To - Bonds for part of Mr W. Bentley's Claim on the & Tanjore Rajah to be prepared 1339 To - Ditto for those held by Messrs Coll Baker & Co. and & W.

Accountant General Continued.—

Mr. Porcher 1427 From—with List of Company's Officers entitled to Gratuity from 1st May 1794 to 30 April 1795 1579/ From—with a similar list of King's Officer 1648. From—requests to be furnished with quarterly Statements of the Valuation of Stores in the different Garisons 1889 To—directing him to keep an exact and separate Account of all Expences on Account of Dutch Expeditions 2001 To—with an Account Current between the Residency at Hydrabad and the Company—orders respecting the Balance due on Account of the Detachment 2148— To— With orders for bringing to account the Sum to be paid by the Nabob for Account of the Extra Expences of Captain Maclean's Detachment, in the Palmaid 2499 From— Submits a question relative to the Annual Peshcush to be paid by the Sanjore Rajah after the expiration of three Years, as stipulated by Treaty 2915 Minute thereon 2916— To—with orders inconsequence 2998— To—Bengal Presidency to be Credited for the Amount of

3

Accountant General Continued.—

of Perambulator furnished to Lieutenant Pitman 3427

To referring for his Examination and Report &
Sundry proposals for Clothing the Army 3438

From Submits a Comparative Statement thereof
—also a letter from Mr. Jervis on the same subject
3727 Minute thereon 3732 To—returning the
Statement—Directions on the Subject 3746 From
with a Corrected Statement—and a letter from &
Mr. Daing on the Subject—Observations on the
Letter 3936 General Order in Consequence 3955 To—
the Nabob's Account of the New Cavalry Loan
to be debited with the Sums paid to Mr. Burrowes

&c. &c. 4794

Adderley Esq.r Edward Hale

To enclosing a Bond for Caution, as Security
for Major Beresford 852

Agents for the Purchase of Horses at Hydrabad
and Arcot (vide Cavalry)

Agents for Spirituous Liquors

From - suggests an application to Bengal to permit the Rum he has contracted for to be shipped on the Indiamen coming to Madras 1765

Amboor

From Commandant - Lieutenant Preston offers his house for sale to the Company 1678 The Purchase declined 1521 From Ditto - with a petition from Mahomed Hussain, a pensioned Commandant, addressed to the Nabob - testimony in his favor 1985. -

Arcot

From Commandant - reports the destruction of some Stabling by a Gale of Wind and the consequent Casualties 1482 To Ditto - appriezing them of the Nabobs complaint of the Inhabitants being forced to part with their Sheep at an inferior price 2620 From Ditto - in Reply 2621 From Ditto - reporting the damages done to the Stables and quarters by the late Storm 1496

From

Arcot Continued

From Ditto - the Officers of the 1st Regement &
requests Compensation for repairing their private
Quarters 4551 From Commandant - requests a
Quarter may be built for him by the Company, his
former one having been destroyed 4765. -

Amee

From Commandant - referring M. Spiers Claim
to the Allowance granted by the General Order
of 8th November 4792 To Medical Expenditure 614
To Ditto may visit Madras 615 To Ditto - on &
M. Spiers Claim 845 To Ditto the 23d Battalion
to march immediately, to Madras 1754 To Ditto
appriziing them of the Nabobs' Complaint of the
Inhabitants to being forced to part with their Sheep
at inferior prices 2620 From - Ditto - directing him
to join his Corps at Arcot and make over the
Command to Colonel Nixon. 3118

Attorney General

To - referring - certain papers relating to the &
Confinement of Mons.r Gaudart at Nagore -
his

Attorney General Continued

his opinion desired 41 Inclosing Reply 45 Statement
of - Relative to the Trial of Lieutenants Wilson
- Warne and Gunnell for a Conspiracy against Mr.
Philip Mayne 410 Inclosing Copy of a letter from
Bengal and its Enclosures from the Superintendant
at Chandernagore - to state what powers should
be delegated to the Judges at Pondicherry and
his Opinion on the case of the Siam Flague 1239
Inclosing for his opinion a letter from Captain
Mearson the Subject of the French Bales seized
by him in Pondicherry Roads Sundry Law
opinions enclosed Ibid. Inclosing Stating his opinion
concerning the powers delegated to the Superior
Council at Pondicherry and the Controul vested
in that Council over the proceedings of the
Juridical Court at Chandernagore 1647 Letter
to Bengal in Consequence 1456 Inclosing adhures
to his former Opinion on Captain Mears Seizure
1516 Minute thereon 1517 Inclosing detailing

the

Attorney General Continued

the Grounds on which he formed his opinion &
on Captain Muir's Seizure 1528 Minute thereon
1540 To- referring Sundry Papers Received from
Pondicherry for his opinion 1887 To referring
for his Opinion Sundry Papers relating to a
Dispute between the President of the Choultry
Court at Pondicherry and the Revenue Assistant
at Cuddalore 2001 From in reply 2306 To desiring
his Opinion on Colonel Gils Application to
have an unreserved Communication with his
Dubash during his own Trial 2314 From -
stating his Opinion relative to the Subject of
Dispute in the Superior Council at Pondicherry
2386 From Ditto - stating his Opinion on
the last Reference 2396 To - desiring his &
Opinion on an exception taken by Colonel
Gils to a charge of having tampered with
certain Witnesses summoned on his Court
Martial 2417 From in Reply 2471 To with &

Copy

Attorney General Continued.

Copy of the Opinion of the Advocate General at Bengal on Captain Mears's Claim and in respect to the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in Prize Causes 2620

B

Baramhaul and Salem Districts

From Paymaster - submits certain doubts & regarding the Mastry Artificers employed under his Orders and those Attached to the Engineer 176

Collector - with Copy of a letter from Seppoo - his Opinion desired thereon 156 From Captain & Read - reporting the Repairs necessary for securing the Posts on the Western Frontier 457

From Ditto - stating the Evils attending the present Mode of procuring Grain by assessing the Ryots - has therefore advertized for Contracts - Recommends that each Garrison have a Store of Raggy - Instructions to his Assistants enclosed 471 Order thereon 490

From

Baramhaul and Salem Districts Cont.d

From Ditto - The Mahadanee Mussulmans have left Sankly droog for Vellore 529 From Collector stating his Ideas as to the further Measures to be taken with respect to the persons charged by & Tippoo with the Murder of the Amildar of Errode & 614 From Ditto - on the Subject of storing Grain for the different Garrisons in the Baramhaul - Two Statements enclosed 880 suggestions - Minutes thereon 882 To Ditto - with Instructions in Consequence 922 To Ditto - with Instructions relative to the proposals that may be tendered for supplying Grain - Salt, Firewood &c.a to be provided 980 Mr. H. Vaughan appointed Paymaster and Commissary 1422 To Commandant - Mr. Hurdis to officiate until Mr. Vaughan's Arrival 1427 To Ditto - with Copy of a letter from the Nabob respecting the late irruption and depredation of Thieves into the Ashtoor District - Instructions 1652 To Ditto - ordering some Military & Movements 1805 To Ditto - the Committee appointed

to

Baramhaul and Salem Districts Cont.

to examine the Works constructed by Captain Bong not to delay their proceedings on Account of Lieutenant Dowses Absence 1818 From Ditto - on the Subject of the Twelve Months Stock of Grain ordered to be laid up in the different Garrisons - requests orders regarding the Grain that will remain Surplus 1964 To Ditto with Sundry papers for the Committee above mentioned 1977 From Ditto - recommends Tent Allowance for 16 Members 2261 To - on the Subject of the Surplus Grain 2310 From Ditto - Recommends that all the Sumbah paddy laid in Store on the Company Account 2466 From Mr. Hughes - has delivered over Charge of his Employs to Mr. Hindis 2475 To — Commandant - the Company lately withdrawn from Sankly droog to be sent back 2620 To Ditto in Reply to his last letter 2646 To Ditto - the 4 Members of the Committee to draw 30 Pags. das each, monthly for Tents &c. 2687 From Ditto at Ryacottah advising

Baramhaul and Salem Districts Cont.d

advising of his having cleared away the Jungle &
surrounding the fort to an Extent of 1500 Yards &
sends an Account of the Expence 2714 To be paid &
2715 From Commandant - proposes that the &
Committee extend their Survey to all the Buildings
in the Baramhaul - Correspondence enclosed 2717
From Ditto - sends Copy of his Instructions for
his Assistants - respecting the Armanry Grain 2727
To Ditto - Two Companies of Pioneers to be sent
to Negapatam 2787 From Ditto submitting a
letter from Captain Beale - respecting the Payment
of a part of his Battalion 2827 To Ditto - the &
Committee Survey not to be extended, as proposed
3002 From Captain Read forwarding the Committees
report on the Buildings executed by Captain Bong
- an abridgement thereof submitted - with his own
Sentiments on the Subject 3572 Resolution in
consequence 3530 From Ditto - reports the &
Damages done to the Works at Sankly Droog
by

Baramhaul and Salem Districts Continued

by the Rain - and the want of Barracks and Gateways
4045 From Ditto the Offices Commanding at &
Namcul requests leave to build a Quarter for &
himself a plan enloved 4166 To Ditto - directing
him to proceed to Madras - inconsequence of &
Lieutenant Colonel Gils' Court Martial 4396
From Ditto - enclosing Sundry Applications from
Offices Commanding in the Baramhaul for Stationary
Writers &c. for the Ordnance and Store Departments
under their charge 4439 Order thereon 4442. -

Barrack Department

To Captain Capper may go to Bengal - Lieutenant
Hall to act during his absence 155 From Captain
Dyce requests to resign the Southern Barrack
Mastership 216 Granted Ibid Lieutenant Macaulay
appointed thereto Ibid From Captain Dyce requests
to resign immediately, instead of on the 1st April
241 Complaint of some Artificers against him &
and his Dubash 241 To Captain Dyce - permitting
him

Barrack Department Cont.d

him to resign 301 To Ditto - with Copy of the above
Complaint - and requiring his Reply thereto 312
From Ditto - in Reply 519 From Lieutenant
Macaulay - has taken Charge of his Office Ibid
To Captain Dyce desiring to Know whether
his order upon his Dubash for payment of the
Balance due the Artificers has been discharged
621 To Ditto - repeating the question 708 To
Lieutenant Taylor to report the State of the
Quarters at Masulipatam 709 From Lieutenant
Dyce - with the Explanations required 715 Note
from Ditto - binding himself to be Answerable &
for the contested Balance should it appear to be
due from his Dubash 718 To Lieutenant Macaulay
directing him to ascertain the latter point 850
From Lieutenant Taylor - with present State of
the Quarters at Masulipatam 919 From Mess.rs
Coll Baker and Co.s - offering themselves in the room
of Captain Dyce as Security for Ramah, his &
Dubash

Barrack Department Continued

Dubash 1086 From Cornet Maclean - has
taken charge of the Cotts at Madras and the
Mount 1088 Lieutenant Macauly's report
upon the Complaints preferred against Captain
Doyle and his Dubash 1500 Minute thereon
1507 To Lieutenant Macaulay - to report whether
Quarters for the 52d Regiment can be procured
at Negapatam 1578 From Ditto - in Reply 1654
From Lieutenant Taylor - has supplied them
additional Doolies for the Sick of the 4th European
Battalion - requests the Auditor General may
be directed to pass the Charge 1888 From
Captain Macaulay - requests repayment of
certain Expences incurred by him for the
Public Service 2092 From Lieutenant Maclean
- a Regimental Store house and quarters for
the Serjeants of the 16th Battalion wanted 3120
To Ditto - in Reply 3427 From Ditto the
Privies of the Main Guard &c. require to be

repaired

15

Barrack Department Continued

repaired and cleaned 3915 From Ditto - quarters
wanted for the Serjeants of the 2nd Battalion 4275
To Ditto - in reply 4445 From Ditto - proposing
that the Serjeant Major of the Madras Battalion
be allowed Quarters or House Rent 4551 To Ditto -
in Reply 4677 -

Note Captain J. Taylor Barrack Master - Northern Division
Francis Capper - Ditto — Center - Ditto
Lieutenant J. Maclean - Ditto — at the Presidency Mount &c
C. Macaulay - Ditto - — Southern Division

Beggle Mr. J.L.

From offers his Services as Dutch Interpreter
1813. -

Bengal

To Secretary forwarding dispatches from Bencoolen 2
To Ditto with a letter from Tippoo 4 To Ditto
with one from the Nabob 6 From Sir John Shore -
reporting a question relative to the Mauritius &
Expedition

Bengal Continued

Expedition for Colonel Stuarts Opinion 20 Minute thereon 31 From Persian Translator - with Copies of Letters from and to Tippoo Sultaun Ibid To Secretary - advising of the Records respecting the Vizia-nagrum Zemindary being forwarded on the 4 Gunjavar 41 To Ditto - with Invoice of Military Stores for Madras per Rose 44 To Ditto - with Advice of Tippoos intention to requester part of the Kurnoul Country Ibid To Ditto - with Colonel Stuarts Reply to the question above mentioned 57 From Sub Secretary - with List of Kings & Recruits Arrived there per Fleet and sent to Madras on the Europa 89 From Persian Translator with a letter from Sir John Shore to the Nabob Ibid From - relative to the Europa's dispatch to Bencoolen 137 Minute thereon 141 To Secretary - with Mysore Intelligence 156 To Ditto - forwarding Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General and its Enclosures Ibid From Ditto - with Copy

of

1y

Bengal Continued.—

of additional Instructions to Commander of
the General Goddard 161 From Sub Secretary—
with List of Kings Recruits embarked on
her 162 From Ditto—with Bill of Lading of
Salt provisions Removed there from the
Bushridge, Queen, General Elliot, and Lord
Hawkesbury, and embarked for Madras on the
Favorite Ibid To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence
164 To with Copy of proceedings relative to the
Seizure of the Ramnad Rajah 166 From the
Europa to be detained until further Orders 168
Minute thereon Ibid To respecting Memorials
from the Coast Army relative the Staff being
continued on the Strength of Corps 202 From
Secretary with Copy of additional Instructions
to Commander of the Asia 233 From Sub Secretary
—with Lists of Recruits Arrived at Bengal on
the Thetis and sent to Madras on the Asia Ibid

To

Bengal Continued.

of the Europa will be detained.— Copies of letters from the Commodore and Lieutenant H. Cox & respecting Fort Marlbro' enclosed 234 To Secretary with a Statement of the Tonnage requisite from the Mauritius Expedition 235 To ditto with Mysore Intelligence 236 To — Ditto with a letter from the Nabob 242 From are preparing & further Supplies of Troops and Stores for Bencoolen — request that some European Artillery may be & sent from the Coast 243 Minute thereon 244 & From Sub Secretary — desiring that a Certificate of the Tonnage actually delivered from the Houghton may be sent to England 316 From & ditto — with a Report Survey of Six Iron 18 & Pounders Field Carriages landed there from the General Coote for Madras Ibid To Secretary — & advising of the Seizure of the Ramnad Rajah & person and that he is now a prisoner in his palace 317 — To — respecting the Nabob's Claim of a

Nuzzer

Bengal Continued.

Muzzen from the Son of the Calastry Rajah upon his Succession - Observations 318 To

Secretary requesting Copy of the Bengal & Regulations in force in the Bengal provinces 321.

From Ditto - advising of the Conditional leave given to Lieutenant Tolfrey to go to Europe - Passage Money to be allowed him 407 Minute thereon 408 From Sub Secretary with List of Recruits embarked on the Asia for Madras

440 To Secretary with a letter from the Nabob

441 To forwarding Letters from and to Mr Colletts Poonay respecting the Seizure of the Ramnad Rajah 443 To Secretary - stating Reasons why Passage Money has not been yet paid to Lieutenant Tolfrey 444 From Sub Secretary with Return of Embarkations on the Ships 519

To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence 527

To Ditto - with a letter from Tippoo to the Governor

Bengal Continued

Governor General Ibid From the Expedition to
the Mauritius relinquishes - order respecting
Mons.r De Grand Pré 531 From Secretary -
with Copies of Secret Instructions given to
the Commanders of Indiamen homeward bound
614 From Ditto forwarding Dispatches for
Madras, received per Royal Admiral Ibid &
So. advising of the Nabob's Assignment of the
Ramnad Province for three Years to the Company
- Agreement and proceedings on the Subject &
enclosed 617 To Secretary with Copies of General
Letter to England per General Goddard 618 &
From Sub Secretary - with more Dispatches
and a Packet for Fort Marlbro' 619 To Secretary
with Two Letters from the Nabob 621 From with
Instructions respecting the private Ships &
Sumpt and Favorite proceeding to Bencoolen
with the Europa - Lists of the Military Provisions
&c.a on board them enclosed - Conditions of the
Favorite

Bengal Continued

Favorites Knights – The Bombay Frigate to convoy the Vessels 625 Minute thereon 637 Captain Whites proposals for executing his plan for recruiting the Coast Battalions from Bengal 655 Minute thereon 664 From Secretary – & forwarding Dispatches Received per Dart packet 712 To Ditto – with Mysore Intelligence 719 & From Ditto no Sailing or Secret Instructions given to the Queen and Rockingham 843 – To – reporting the reinforcement sent to the Vizagapatam District 844 From Secretary – Assigning reasons for supplying the required Supply of Salt petre – the uses for which it is wanted to be specifically stated – the Consignments of Military Stores for Madras landed there from the Indiamen will be sent on the Harriet and Mary – also a Supply of Gun Powder &c. 856 Minute thereon 858 Captain Whites Reply to Colonel Boatwaites remarks on his Recruiting plan 913 To the Europa and Success have sailed & for

Bengal Continued

for Fort Marlbro - the Favorite not being
required, will be dismissed 921 To Secretary
with Mysore Intelligence 928 From Persian
Translator with a letter for the Nabob 930
From Sub Secretary some 18 Pdr. Round Shot
received per Thetis &c. retained there 931
To - with Copy of Captain White's plan
as above with Colonel Braithwaites Remarks
thereon 932 From - approve the Removal of
the Rannad Rajah 935 Minute thereon 936
From Sub Secretary - respecting a difference
in the Amount payable by Tippoo and
that which has been credited as received
from him 982 To Secretary - requesting
that Ten young Mares may be purchased
and sent hither on Account of Lieutenant &
Evans 996 From Wellesley shortly reply to the
subject of striking off the Army Staff from the
strength of the Corps 998 From - disapproving of

the

Bengal continued.—

the said Measure - sentiments thereon 999 Order
thereon 1001 From disapproving the promotion of
Colonel Younge and his Appointment to a seat
at the Military Board Ibid Presidents Minute
on the two preceding Letters 1006 Order thereon 1014
From - Approve and confirm the Agreement respecting
the Ramnad Country 1015 Minute thereon 1016 &
From Sub Secretary - with Copy of Regulations
for the Collection of the Revenues and guidance of
Officers Serving at Revenue Stations 1048 To -
transmitting Copy of the Presidents Minute above
noted 1051 To Secretary - requesting a Reply to the
Reference respecting the Arrac Question 1052 To
Ditto referring Captain Mears Bill for Pilotage
&c. on Account of the Favorite - the freight
fully discharged 1053 To Ditto - advising &c &
Lieutenant Tolfrey having Embarked on the &
Asia for England 1056 To referring a Memorial
from the Officers whose dates of Ranks were retarded

by

Bengal Continued.—

by Lieutenant Colonel Campbell's appointment
to the Infantry List 1057 From with Instructions
relative to a limited grant of passage to King's
and Company's Officers 1063 Minute thereon 1066
From Sub Secretary—no Member of the Military
Board to have any concern in executing Public
Works, or disbursing Public Money Resolutions
on the Subject enclosed 1079 Minute thereon 1081
From Ditto—with a List of Stores embarked on
the Anna at Nagore, on account of the Dutch
Troops—and which have been landed at Bengal 1085
To Secretary—enclosing the Accountant General's
Report respecting the payments from Tippoo
1087 To Ditto with a letter from the Nabob
Ibid From Persian Translator—forwarding a
letter for the Rajah of Travancore 1089 To
Secretary to the Military Board 1090 From
Persian Translator—with letter for the Nabob
1210 From—respecting the proposed Calastry

Muzzer

Bengal Continued

Nuzzer-suggestion as to the Amount of sit 1230 From
Persian Translator-with a letter to the Nabob on
that Subject 1233 Letter to the Nabob-in consequence
of the foregoing letters 1236 To requesting that the
Home Agent at Hydrabad may have leave to draw
Bills on Bengal and Bombay on Account of his
purchases 1282 To Secretary with Copies of the
General Letters to England per Rockingham 1290
To-Ditto with Mysore Intelligence Ibid From
with a letter from the Superintendant at Chander-
nagore and desiring that the Title of Superieur
Council may be erased from all public Acts of the
Court at Pondicherry, and the powers of it's Judges
be clearly defined 1322 Order thereon 1334 To
Secretary-a Supply of 500 Candies of Salt-petre
will be sufficient at present 1338 From Sub-
Secretary-with Extract of a letter from their
Auditor General and desiring an accurate State-
ment of all Advances made to Mr. Scott, while
Paymaster

Bengal Continued

Paymaster of the Bengal Troops on the Coast & duly certified - Fort St. George debiting for a Retrenchment in his Accounts - and 10th 1341 From Ditto - with a packet for the Military Board 1349 To - advising of the Hydrabad Detachment being Ordered to return to the Company's Territories 1425 To - with Copy of a letter to and from the Nabob and of the Presidents Minute, on the Subject of the Calastry Nuzzer 1445 To with Copy of the Attorney Generals Observations on the Reference from the Superintendant at Chendernagore 1456 From approving the promotion of the Officers whose Rank was retarded as above noted 1465 Order thereon 1466 From Sub Secretary Tin Mares will be purchased for Lieutenant Evans 1478 From Ditto - the Military Stores removed from England have been shipped on the Harriet -

Agreement

Bengal Continued

Agreement for her freight enclosed 1418 To Secretary
applying for three Epranvettes &c. 1486 To Ditto
with Mysore Intelligence Ibid From Persian
Translator - with a letter for the Nabob 1489 &
From - acknowledging the Meritorious Conduct
of Major Roberts while Commanding the Nizam's
Detachment 1508 Minute thereon 1509 To Secretary
with a Packet for the Military Board 1519 To
with Copy of a letter from Captain Mears and
the Law opinion produced by him, relative to
his Seizure of some French Bales in Pondicherry
Roads - Observations of the Attorney General also
enclosed 1550 To Secretary with Mysore &
Intelligence 1556 From - Cannot concur in the
policy of allowing Lieutenant Forbes a Credit
on Bengal or Bombay 1562 Minute thereon
1564 From Sub Secretary - with Bill of Lading
of Stores shipped on the Satahmie for Madras 1579
To Secretary - reporting the arrival of the two
Frenchmen at Masulipatam who appear to

have

Bengal Continued.—

have had leave to go to the Islands from Bengal
1580 From Sub Secretary - Mons.r Berkfort
has been permitted to Come to Madras, in a
an English Ship 1582 To Secretary - with Mysore
Intelligence 1583 To forwarding the Reply of the
Superior Council at Pondicherry to M. Busch's
Letter 1650 To advising of the measures taken
against some French Officers who meditated
their Escape from Pondicherry to join Mons.r
Raymonds Corps - papers on the Subject 1651
To Secretary two Sets of Cavalry Accoutrements
forwarded on the 2.nd Ju.e 1652 To with a
List of more Officers whose Rank was retarded
1749 To - advising of the Panther's Arrival
from Suez with accounts of a Dutch War - shall
secure the ports of Tranquebar as soon as -
possible 1750 From Sub Secretary - desiring
that any Surplus of Military Hats in Store
here, may be sent there 1755 From desiring
Copies of the proceedings of the Committee of

Bengal Continued.-

that formed the Statements of Stores for each Station - also Copies of such Statements Ibid From Persian Translator - with letters for the Nabob and Rajah of Tanjore Ibid To the Secretary - The Secret dispatches per John Schooner forwarded, also the Stadth-olders Orders to the Directors of the Dutch Settlements in Bengal 1768 From of Opinion the promotion of Major Younge and his appointment to a Seat at the Military Board should be revoked 1770 The President submits the Draft of an Answer thereto 1772 Mr. Talbot fully approves the Draft 1776 Mr. Saunders dissents Ibid The letter to be dispatched 1777 To - reporting the Board's proceedings in consequence of the late Orders from England regarding the Dutch Settlements in India, and stating the inconvenience & arising from the Nizams recall of the Detachments

Bengal Continued

Detachment 1859 From Secretary - a Vessel will be dispatched from Shence to England in August 1875 From Ditto - stating that the Two French Men have violated their Parole - deductions in consequence 1930 From - stating the Amount of the Nuzzer to be paid to the Nabob by the Calistry Rajah 1937 The Governor General Letter to the Nabob on the Subject 1941 From Complaining of the Neglect of the Pay Office at Madras in regard to the transmission of the Accounts of the Kings Troops 1954 Minutes thereon 1955 To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence 1991 From - stating their Opinion of the Measures to be taken in consequence of the late Order from England relative to the Dutch Possessions 2037 To in Reply - and advising of Major Macdonald's Mission to Batavia and M. Andrew's Embassy to Candia - papers on the Subject 2040 From on the Subject of Captain White's plan for

recruiting

Bengal Continued

recruiting the Coast Battalions 2065 Minute
thereon 2067 From Lord Hobart to the
Governor General - stating the Danger to be
apprehended from suffering Mons.r Raymonds
Corps to remain on the Company's pontier
Two letters to the Resident at Hydrabad on
the Subject, enclosed 2068 From Sub Secretary
forwarding a letter from the Secret Committee
and one for Commodore Rainier 2124 To - stating
the Sum fixed as a Nuzzer payable by the
Calastry Rajah Copies of papers on the subject
enclosed 2130 From Sub Secretary - with a letter
for the Military Board 2144 From - Major
Roberts's Detachment to Return to Hydrabad
and another to be stationed on the borders of
the Kurpah Country 2271 From - acknowledging
Receipt of the Board's despatches of the 27.th June
and 2.nd July and Authorizing an Augmentation
of

Bengal Continued

of the Native Infantry Establishment 2273 —
From Secretary - on the latter Subject 2276 Ditto From
Ditto - with a letter from the Supravisor of
the Malabar province 2277 Reference to the
Governor on the foregoing letter 2286 Other orders
issued on the Subject 2289 August From Persian
Translator - with a letter for the Rajah of
Travancore 2294 To Secretary - with Mysore
Intelligence 2303 To Ditto with a Duplicate
letter for the Secret Committee to go per Mary
also Copies of the General Letters to England per
Royal Admiral Ibid to Ditto - with Copies
of the Correspondence with the Military
Auditor General and Paymaster General respecting
the delay in furnishing the Accounts of Kings
Troops 2308 From enclosing a Plan of the
Commander in Chief for Recruiting Sepoys and
Lascars for the Coast from the Bengal Provinces
- Some Europeans and Native Officers to be
sent there for this Service 2331 Minute thereon 2363

Bengal Continued

To advising of the British Troops having landed at Trincomalee - The Commandant of Fort Ostenburgh refuses obedience to an Order from the Governor of Columbo - Loss of the Diomede - Commodore Rainier wishes to detain the Outward bound Indiamen - the Boards reply 2423 From Sub Secretary - with a letter for the Commodore 2464 & To Secretary forwarding Sundry Accounts & of the Kings Troops and Mr. Roebuck's & letter on the Subject Ibid To Ditto - stating the quantity of Salt petre required for Twelve Months - and forwarding Two French letters for the Governor General received from Masulipatam 2474 From with Copy of the Opinion of their Advocate General upon Captain & Mears's Claim - and in regard to the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, in Prize Causes 2595 Minute thereon 2603 From Sub Secretary with Copy of another letter to the Resident at Hydrabad relative to the Subsidy to be &

paid

Bengal Continued

paid by the Nizam for the Detachment 2603 From
approve the preparations for reducing Trincomalé
and Malacca – think the Nizam's requesition for
a Detachment should be fully complied with
shall send a Reinforcement to the Coast in October
2605 Minute thereon 2607 From Sub Secretary
with a letter to be forwarded to its address 2618 To
Secretary – requesting instructions respecting the
employment of the Swallow – and notifying the
President's Return to Madras 2620 To – applying
for a Reinforcement of three Battalions of Sepoys
2645 To Secretary with Copy of a letter from the
Military Paymaster General 2646 To Ditto – with
Mysore Intelligence and Copy of a letter from Colonel
Stuart Ibid From – think the Stadholder's orders
should have been sent in the first instance to
the Commandant at Trincomalé – the Intended
Treaty with the King of Candia noticed as a
primâ facie deviation from the Statute – suggestion
on that subject – remarks on the orders respecting

Bengal Continued.—

the Dutch Troops—a failure at Malacca not provided for—nor orders given for holding the Captured property in deposit 2649 from directing the Revocation of Lieutenant Colonel Youngs & Appointment to a Seat at the Military Board 2655 To—in particular Reply to the two & foregoing Letters 2657 From Sir John Shore to Lord Hobart—supposes that the Stadtholders Orders for the Malabar Coast will have been sent to the Bombay Government—Reasons for acquiescing in the Nizams application for the Additional Troops detached—but leaving the final decision to His Lordships discretion 2669 From Lord Hobart in Reply 2674 & To Secretary enclosing a letter from the Superviser at Calicut 2687 To Secretary—advising of the Surrender of Tellicherry—Two letters from Commodore Rainier for the Governor General enclosed 2724 From the President—to Sir John Shore—advising of the Intention to send two &

Indeamen

Bengal Continued.—

Indiamen (Armed) to the Eastward, should a Commodore Rainier obtain, in consequence of the Enemy's appearance there 2741 To advising of the Surrender of Fort Ostenburgh - despatches on the Subject Enclosed - Observation on the 4 letter from Columbo annulling their proposal to Receive the British Troops as Auxiliaries - the letter for the King of Candia marked A & forwarded 2770 To Secretary - with Intelligence from Europe 2787 To Ditto - with Mysore Intelligence Ibid From - a Company of Artillery and Two of Lascars will be sent to the Coast - and a Battalion of Sepoys to Malacca 2789 To advising of the force preparing for Malacca, as a reinforcement - a discretionary latitude to ratify any treaty that may be agreed upon between the King of Candia and Mr. Andrews requested - and the Relief of Major Robert's Detachments by

one

Bengal Continued.-

one from Bengal suggested - also a Reinforcement
for Ceylon from the Malabar Coast 2791 To
Secretary - with Lists of Officers and Men proceeding
thither on the Recruiting Service 2991 To Ditto
forwarding / per Thurlow / the Auditor General's
Military Statement dated 30th April 1795 Ibid
To Ditto with List of Recruits from England,
embarked on the Francis and Thurlow - not to
advise being received of their destination to
Fort St. George 2992 To Ditto - sends
part of the Numbers of the Military Despatches
to replace those lost in a Box intended to
be sent per Mary - Directions 2996 To ditto
an Indent for Stores Ordnance &c. and requesting a
supply of Rice for Ceylon - two letters from
Colonel Stuart enclosed - Tutocoryn Surrenders
Dispatches from the Secretary of State received,
respecting the Munroe Regiment 2999 To Secretary
with

Bengal Continued

with Mysore Intelligence 3002 From Ditto
forwarding the Remainder Numbers with
Instructions for completing a Packet, bearing
the same Mark as that lost 3004 To forwarding
Copies of Dispatches brought by Mr Hugh &
Cleghorn - a second Deputation to Columbo, in
contemplation 3006 To Ditto referring a
petition from Ragonandrow - the question &
respecting the Arrac Suspicion remains undecided
and why Ibid From - conclude that the delivering
of the Forts of Trincomalé and Batticaloa will
have been enforced, upon the disobedience of
the Commandant to the orders of Mr Van &
Angelbeck - their Opinion on the latter - and
upon the Orders of Mr Dundas 3064 From
Secretary - with sundry papers relating to the
Detachment of Artillery on board the Eliza
Ann - some Seamen and Soldiers also sent &
with a letter for Commodore Rainier respecting

Ham

Bengal Continued

them 3089 To ditto - with a letter for the Military
Board 3119 To ditto with Mysore Intelligence
Ibid To forwarding Copy of a Second application
to the Governor at Columbo and of the Instructions
to Major Agnew - Batticaloa taken - and advising
of the Expedition against the Moluccas 3128 -
To Secretary with Intelligence from the Eastward
3170 From - transmitting Duplicate and Translate
a letter from the Prince Stadtholder to Mr Van &
Medenburgh, or first Commissioner at Batavia 3296
From - Congratulatory on Surrender of Trincomale
and Fort Ostenburgh 3300 From - The Battalion
ordered for Malacca, refuse to Embark - suggestion
in consequence - shall send three, and if necessary
four Battalions to the Coast 3301 To again &
urging the Relief of Major Roberts's detachment
and requesting that Supplies of Rice and Rum be
sent to the Cape and St Helena - Copy of Admiral
Elphinstone's Dispatches enclosed - Pallamcotah
surrendered

Bengal Continued.

Surrenderee - & Mess.rs Cockell and Stevens mean
to send Rice to the Cape 3303 From Secretary —
relative to the Employment of the Swallow 3317
From Ditto - advising of the intended dispatch
of the Surprize to England 3318 From Sub
Secretary - advising of a perambulator being furnished
to Lieutenant Pittman - for which Fort St. George
will be debited 3340 From - Ditto - with Intelligence
of the Cybelle and Prudente French frigates 3348
From Ditto - with Invoice and Bill of Lading of
Salt petre shipped on the Glascow 3417 From Ditto
with a letter for Commodore Rainier 3418 From
Secretary - with Intelligence from the cape and
Advising of the Swallow being ordered to join the
Commodore at Prince of Wales Island 3419 &
From Persian Translator - with a letter for
the Rajah of Travancore 3421. From Ditto - with
Two more letters for the Rajah Ibid From Secretary
- with letters for the Superviser and Commanding
Officer in Malabar 3437 To - annouuing the
Death

Bengal Continued.–

Death of the Nabob Mahomed Ally and requesting
Instructions in consequence 3440 From Sir John
Shore to Lord Hobart– the Detachment proposed &
for Cuddapah not to be sent– Motive for leaving
the decision of that question to his Lordship 3510
To advising of the Surrender of Manar and Malava
and Enclosing Copies of Major Brown's Dispatches
Opinion on the preliminary Articles for the
Surrender of the latter– and Copy of the address to
Commodore Rainier for an Amendment of them
enclosed– also Letters from Colonel Stuart &
relating to Jaffnapatam 3692 From Secretary–
forwarding some dispatches from the Secret
Committee 3707 From Ditto– relative to Lieut
Kirkpatrick's appointment as Assistant to
the Resident at Hydrabad 3712 To– submitting
Colonel Malcolm's application for Arrears of
the Salary lately granted to him– Sentiments
thereon 3713 From advising of Mr. Duncan being
empowered to negotiate a Treaty with the Rajah
of

Bengal Continued

of Travancore - the object thereof 3715 From - &
desiring that a Reinforcement may be sent to
Malacca from the Coast - opinion in regard to
the discretionary Authority applied for to ratify
the Candian Treaty 3716 Minute thereon 3718
From Secretary forwarding some dispatches from
the Eastward 3745 To - Transmitting copies of
the Boards proceedings consequent to the Nabobs
Death - the Presidents Minute respecting
Usurious Loans - the New Cavalry Debt &c.
and Requesting instructions 3822 To Secretary
with an Indent for Military Stores 3833 From
Ditto - with a letter for Mr. Duncan 3834 From
Lord Hobart to the Governor General - explaining
his motives for urging the Nabob to a New
Arrangement, without waiting for instructions
from Bengal 3835 To - with Major Agnew's
report of his Second Mission to Columbo
request that they will engage Tonnage for
that

Bengal Continued

That Expedition - remarks relative to an & application to the Travancore Rajah for - & Garisons for Madura and Palamcotah - Commissions for the Count de Meuron and his Brother - & applied for - Statement of Jaffna Revenues & 3893 To Secretary - with Copies of General Letter to England for May packet 3917 To forwarding Copy of the Candian Preliminary Treaty - and requesting them early instructions thereon - The Ship Bombay engaged for the transport Service 3935. From Sub Secretary - with an Indent for 18 Pounder Round Shot 3963 To Secretary with Two letters from the Nabob 3965 To - with Copy of a letter from Mr Andrew and respecting the request for authority to ratify the Candian Treaty 4036 From Secretary with directions respecting the Packets for The Surprize 4045 From Have Ordered a Supply of Rice for Ceylon - also a Battering Train 4047 From

Bengal Continued

From - approve the Second Deputation to Columbo - Sentiments on the Moluca Expedition 4048 To in reply to the Two foregoing letters 4050 From Secretary desiring that Mons.r De Latang's Subsistence may be paid to his family, during his Residence in Bengal 4057 To Ditto - with a letter & from the Nabob 4057 From the Governor & General - on the Subject of the Nabob's proposition to become arrester to the Nizam 4084 To Secretary with a Letter from the Rajah of Travancore 4107 To Ditto - with Two more letters Ibid From Ditto - forwarding some dispatches from England 4166 From Ditto - forwarding some more 4173 From - Testimony of Colonel Stuart's Conduct and Services - suggestion on the Relief of Major Roberts & Detachment adopted - No Accounts have yet reached them from Admiral Elphinstone 4179

Minute

Bengal Continued

Minute thereon 4181 From Persian Translator
with a letter for the Travancore Rajah 4275 —
From Sub Secretary — advising of the Vessels &
taken up for carrying Rice and Spirits to
the Cape and eventually to St. Helena Ibid To
forwarding Extract of a letter from England
relative to the Tanjore Succession — and requesting
Copies of the Answers to the Questions put to
the Benares Pundits relative to the Hindoo laws
of Inheritance, Adoption &c. 4284 From Sub
Secretary — with a report Survey of Ammunition
Viewed from the Suffolk's Tender, in lieu of
some issued to Major Browns' Detachment at
Prince of Wales's Island 4288 From Ditto
Countermanding the Indent for 18 Pounder Shot
and why Ibid From Ditto advising of more
freight being engaged for the Cape Ibid From
on the Subject of the Arrac Succession — Reports &

on

Bengal Continued

on the Hindoo Laws respecting adoption by a Widow, in virtue of Authority from her husband, enclosed 4295 From approving the Communication to Commodore Rainier on the preliminary Articles for the Surrender of Malacca 4366 From - approve the Increase of Salary given to Colonel Malcolm - think the Arrears should also be paid 4367 Minute thereon 4370 To Secretary - with Mysore Intelligence 4395 From - Suggestions for a new Arrangement, in consequence of the Nabob's Death - the Court Orders of the 10th June 1795 to be the Guide, in respect to the Polygars Districts 4397 The President's Letter to the Nabob in consequence 4400 The Board approve the above Letter 4403 From - stating the reinforcement ordered from the Malabar Coast for Columbo

Bengal Continued

Columbo - applications, as proposed, will be
made to the Travancore Rajah - orders respecting
the Treaty with Candia - the Commissions for
the Count de Meuron and his Brother will
be sent 4431 Order thereon 4433 To Secretary
with Copy of letter from the Military Board &
relative to the Indent for 18 Pounder Shot 4445
From Sub Secretary with Copy of
a Circular letter written to the Northern Collectors
respecting Cash for the Bengal Detachment
4473 From Ditto - Major Prescott, of the &
Coast Engineers Arrives there 4495 From
stating their sentiments at length upon
the Treaty concluded by Mr Andrews with
the King of Candia - and the Explanations
to be made to his Ministers on the part of the
Supreme Government 4498 President's Minute
thereon 4521 Mr Talloficld's Minute 4544.
Resolution

Bengal Continued

Resolutions and opinions of the Board on the
Subject 4547 To transmitting Copies of the
Dispatches sent to England per John
Packet 4552 From Persian Translator —
sends a letter for Travancore Rajah 4634 &
From Sub Secretary — with a letter for Admiral
Elphinstone 4639 Order thereon 4641 From
advising of their having Arrested Captain
Caminha, of the Paquette D'Asie on
suspicion of having carried Naval and
Military Stores from Pondichery to the
Mauritius — directions in consequence 4646 &
To Secretary — requesting a Certificate of the
18 Pounder Shot landed there and designed
for Madras 4672 To Ditto — with Mysore
Intelligence Ibid From Sub Secretary —
relative to the pay of four Serjeants of the
19th Dragoons serving at Bengal 4680 From Ditto
with

Bengal Continued

with Copy of a Letter from Admiral Elphinstone
Ibid From Ditto - stating that some Powder
Flints &c. in part of the Madras Indent may
be shortly sent Ibid To Secretary with Copy
of an after Dispatch to the Secret Committee
per John Packet 1681 To Ditto - with a
Mysore Intelligence Ibid From on the Subject
of some English prisoners sent there from the
Mauritius - a letter and List from General
Malartic enclosed - Recommendation 1690
From their Objections to the Moluccas
Expedition not removed by the explanation
given in Support of it 1695 From - advising
of the Ordnance Stores &c. Shipped on the
Caledonia - The Remainder Stores for Ceylon
will be sent in the Cove 1697 Minutes thereon
1702 To the Governor General - objecting to the
Nabob's practice of forwarding letters thro' a
this

Bengal Continued

this Government without furnishing Copies thereof
Observations on certain Assertions made by him
4781 From Sub Secretary forwarding dispatches
from England received there by the Bellona Ship
Ship 4791 To Secretary - with a letter from the
Nabob 4797 From transmitting further papers
on the Jurisdiction of the European Tribunal
at Pondicherry - notice the very inaccurate
Translation of the Extract from the Register of
that Court 4798 Minute thereon 4824 From -
stating their Sentiments on the Communication
with the Nabob, relative to a modification
of the Treaty of 1792 and the Demand of the
Cavalry Debt - Translate of the Governor General's
letter to them on the subject enclosed Ibid
To in Reply - and stating the necessity of
Stationing the Company's Troops in Chandernagore 4836 From the Sub Secretary - the

Caledonia

Bengal Continued

Caledonia proceeds to the Coast with Stores &
and Sepoy Recruits - returns thereof Enclosed 4844
From Ditto - the Battering Train and Stores for Ceylon
will be sent on the Ever, instead of the Hesperus
4846 To Secretary - requesting that Mr. -
Cochrane's Agents may be permitted to Ship
some Ram on the Indiamen coming hither
his letter on the Subject 4861 To Ditto with
Intelligence Received per Paragon 4884 From
enclosing Addresses from the Bengal Army
with directions for permitting Officers on
the Coast to go home on furlough 4887 General
Order & Minute in consequence 4929 From
Sub Secretary - transmitting an Authentic. &
Invoice, and Bill of Lading of Stores sent on
the Caledonia 4986 From Ditto - with a
Survey Report of Ordnance and Stores Ordered to
Ceylon Ibid To Secretary - advising of the &
surrender

Bengal Continued

Surrender of the Cape 4989 To expressing Concern at the incorrect Translate made of the Extract from the Pondicherry Register - Information of the Cargo of the Pacquette D'Asie enclosed - the Company of Bengal Artillery ordered to Ceylon 4992-

Black Town

From Adjutant - requests full Batta, while attending Colonel Gill's Court Martial 2827 Inadmissible 3128.

Bombay

To Secretary - enclosing a Bill for Medicines supplied the Bombay Frigate 312 From - Receipt of Letters 440 From Secretary - with Dispatches Intelligence 843 From - with Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Montgomery - the Bills drawn by him accepted 1190 From Secretary - with Copy &

of

Bombay Continued

of a letter from the Supravisor of Malabar 1287 To
Ditto - with two Bills for Medicines supplied
The Bombay Frigate 1839 From Ditto - with Copy
of a letter from Lieutenant Montgomery relative
to Advances &c. and the Reply 1740 From Secretary
with Duplicate Dispatches from the Secret
Committee - received via Grain 1751 To Secretary
forwarding Dispatches from Secret Committee
per John Schooner - also the Orders of the Prince
Stadtholder to the Governor and Commandants
of Dutch Settlements on the Malabar Coast
1764 The Order from the Prince of Orange
for putting the Dutch Settlements in the
Malabar Coast &c. under the protection of the
English forwarded to Bombay 1768 From -
regarding the Employment of the Swift Cruizer
1788 From with Copies of Secret Dispatches
received from England, and of M.r Secretary Dundas's
Letter to the Officer Commanding the forces there 1789
To

Bombay Continued

To Secretary requesting that advances of Cash
may be made to Lieutenant Montgomery 1801
To regarding the Number of Sepoy and Lascar &
Recruits that may be expected from that Side
of India - Copy of a letter from Bengal enclosed
2150 To Secretary - forwarding a letter from
Commodore Rainier 2415 From Ditto - the letter
respecting Advances received 2464 From Ditto -
- with a letter for the Commodore 2927 From -
Cannot promise any Sepoy Recruits from thence
- requests to know on what Terms the Lascars &
are to serve on this Coast 2979 Minute thereon
2980 From advising of the Change of Government
there by orders from England 3308 To Secretary
forwarding a Packet from Admiral Elphinstone
3351 To Ditto - with Memoranda of the Terms
of Lascar Enlistment and Service 3427 To advising
of the Death of the Nabob Mahomed Ally 3438

From

Bombay Continued

From Secretary - advising of a Bill drawn on that Government by Mr. H. Cleghorn 3745 From Ditto forwarding a Dispatch from the Secret Committee 4105 To Ditto - advising of the payments made to Commodore Thistleton for victualling the Troops occasionally embarked on the Swift Cruizer 4554 To Commanding Officer at Cochin - desiring he will proceed to Tutocoryn with the Reinforcements & Stores for Ceylon 4707 To Secretary - forwarding Copy of the foregoing; and of the Orders from Bengal on the Subject 4766 To Ditto advising of Sums advanced on Account of the Intrepid Cruizer 4794 To Commanding Officer at Cochin, with Instructions for his guidance on his Arrival at Tutocoryn - and desiring he will bring with him 250 Barrels of Powder 4989 -

Bomrauze

To - Commanding him not to obey any order he may have received from the Nabob, for assembling with his Troops near Arcot, nor any other, in future 4435 From - in reply 4557 From - stating the Contents of a letter from the Nabob to him 4644.

Bowie M.r Patrick

His proposals for supplying Tents read 4580 minute thereon 4585 From - on the subject of his proposals 4667 To - in reply 4674 To - accepting his proposals - no advances can be allowed 4856

Buirette M.r

To - granting a Pension of 20 Pagodas per Month 43 From - requests leave to reside at Tranquebar and receive his pension there 579 Granted - 621 From - wishes to reside at Masulipatam and draw his pension there 2144 Granted 2270. —

5.

Calastry Rajah of

From Temma Nair - his son advising of his father Death - and setting forth his Claim to the Succession 282 From late Rajah - recommending his Son to the Notice of Government Ibid Proceedings on the above Subject Ibid To directing him to pay the Nabob according to ancient usage a Nuzzer of one Lac of Rupees on his Investiture 1946 From-in Reply 2622 From - has paid to the Nabob the Nuzzer prescribed 4105. To Commanding him not to obey any order he May have received from the Nabob for Assembling with his Troops near Arcot nor any others in future 4435 From-in Reply 4458 From - stating the Contents of a letter from the Nabob to him 4644 From - request to know what Reply he is to send to the Nabob 4862 -

Candia via Ceylon Cape of Good Hope

From Company's Resident - advising of a Bill drawn by him on this Government - on what Account 3251 To Major General Craig - d° advising of a supply of Rice being sent to the Cape by Mess.rs Cockell and Stevens 3470. From Ditto - advising of the Operations against the Cape 4176 Intelligence of its Surrender 4961.

Chingleput

From Commandant requests the repair of the Inner Draw-bridge 1349 To Ditto - d° stating the price to be paid for Table Shoe 1486 To Ditto - the Frenchman ordered thither from Pondicherry to be confined to the Fort Ibid From Ditto - desiring to know what Allowance is to be made to him 1518. To Ditto - in Reply 1556

To

Chinglepute. Continued

To Ditto apprizing him That he will be removed from his Command, if he does not conform to the Orders respecting the price of Sheep 1802 From Ditto - in exculpation

1819 To Ditto - The Freeman to be released

3438 From Ditto - report the damages done to the public buildings by the late Storm 4496

Civil Paymaster

To - Mr. Chaterneto pension to be continued to him 43 To - Mons.r Sonnerats Arrears to be paid 850 To - directing him to keep an exact & and separate Account of all Expenses on Account of Dutch Expeditions 2001 From Mr. Macleod with a Statement of the & Monthly pay of Dutch Company's Servants at Pulicat - suggests an advance be made to them 2439 Minute thereon 2441 To. in reply 2687 To - with a Counted Statement of Allowances to Dutch prisoners at Pulicat for

Civil Paymaster Continued

for his Guidance 4171 To-calling for an Account of the Expenses incurrid on Account of the French Prisoners or other Subjects, and of Dutch also 4282 From-submitting a letter from the late Chief at Pulicat on the reduction of the Subsistance to the Dutch Servants 4670

Civil Servants The Honble Company's

A

Atkinson. Mr. Edward

To-appointing him Commissary at Ceylon - Instruction 4045.

B

Buchan. Mr. George

To-appointing him Paymaster and Commissary to the Malacca Expedition 1883.—

Civil Servants - The Honble Company's Continued

C

D

Dent Mr C. B.

To with Copy of 17th Paragraph of General letter from England 21st May 94 -

E

F

Fallofied Esqr Ernst William

Minute on the Subject of the Treaty concluded with the King of Candia 45 44,

G

Garrow - The late Mr Joseph

From his Executor - Requesting the Surrender of the Bond lodged by him as Security for the late Mr Garrow as Paymaster 310 Order thereon 311, To Mr Clerk - with the Bond in Question 1150 -

H.

Hawkins Mr William

To - Appointing him acting Paymaster at Tanjore 1443

Hughes - Mr Robert

To - Appointing him Paymaster and Commissary at Madura Instructions 1427.

I

J

K

L

Civil Servants The Honble Company's Continued

M.

Macdoual Mr. John

To Appointing him Paymaster to the Ceylon Expedition 1803.

N

O.

P.

Parry Mr. George

Appointed to Officiate as Acting Deputy Military Secretary during the Absence of Mr. Daniel Ince 2304.

Porcher Mr. Josias Dupré

From Requests to Resign the Office of Military Storekeeper 215 Granted 235 To with a Security Bond for Mr. Paymaster Taylor for execution 527. From has executed the same 529

R.

S.

Smith Mr. John, Stuart

Appointed Asistant to the Military Paymaster General 232 To Advising thereof 238.

Civil Servants, The Honble Company's Continued

S, Continued

Snodgrass Mr. Thomas

To his Bills for Intelligence Admitted by the Honorable Court their payment Ordered 92. From Applies for Interest 146. Minute thereon 148 To with Extract of a General letter from England and calling upon him for the Apology therein required 1281.-

T.

Taylor Mr. Harry

To Appointing him Paymaster and Commissary to the Expedition against Ceylon his Salary 1816

V.

Vaughan Mr. Hugh

Removed from his Office of Paymaster &c at Madura 1421 Appointed Paymaster in the Baramhaul 1422 To Advising him thereof 1428.-

W.

Wallace Mr. Thomas

To Appoint him Deputy Secretary to the Military Board 626

Civil Servants. The Honorable Company's Continued

W. Continued

Webb, Mr. William

Appointed Military Storekeeper 216. To notifying the same 235.

Woolf, Mr. Robert

From requesting payment of Interest on certain Bonds Granted by the Committee of Works for Value of Ground taken by the Company in the Year 1769. 233.

X.

Y.

Z.

65

Clive Lord Bounty Fund of

Mrs Sarah Lee Admitted 300 Requests her pension may be paid her Wherever She may happen to reside 529 To in reply 923 Affedavit of Mr A. Gordon 4726 Admitted accordingly Ibid.

Clothing (vide Contractors)

Cochin Rajah of

To informing him of the State of Affairs with respect to the Dutch and desiring him to prohibit any provisions being sent to Ceylon 1995 From in reply 40146.

Collectors (for vide "Board of Revenue")

Colt Baker & Co. Messrs

To Authorizing them to deliver over to Lieutenant Grant and Captain Borough, all the property in their hands, belonging to Major Hart 852 From with a Bill for Extra Freight due on the Gloucester 4495

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies

August

From with Statement and Estimate of Arrack and Provisions for forts on the Western Frontier for 12 Months 49 Minute thereon 54 From with his Estimates for 59 From Submits proposals for Supplying the Regiments of Cavalry with Grain Remarks on each 95 To in consequence 164 From reports an Offer for the purchase of the Elephant under his Charge 165 To with Copy of the Auditor's report

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agents for Cavalry Supplies - Continued

On his February Estimates 167 - To the Elephant to be sold 235 - To the Native Troops at Amboor to receive Rice from the Stores 236 - From with his Estimates for March 1440 From - proposes that the difference between the Bazar and Company's Price of Grain, be paid to the Troops, in lieu of issuing that Article 490 - Order thereon 493 - To with the Auditor Generals Report on his March Estimates 527 - To Ordering a Supply of Rice for the Guntoor Circar 622 From the Glacis Granary at Chingleput requires Repair - Report of Rice &c.a delivered over by the late Storekeeper at Viragapatam to Mr. Wilson - An inspection necessary 705 - From - Suggestion as to Supplying the Sepoys in the Guntoor Circar with Rice 712 From with his Estimates for April 843 To with the Auditor Generals Reports on Ditto 850 - To the Granary at Chingleput to be repaired - An Inspection of the Rice at Viragapatam ordered Ibid From - 60 Garce of Paddy required at Madras 852 - To - Notifying the Orders given to Captain Read for Storing Grain at Ryacottah &c. 923 To the difference between the Company's and Bazar price of Grain at Guntoor to be paid to the Troops - Orders respecting Paddy for Madura 929 - From with Statement of Provisions in Store in the - different Garrisons - Shewing the periods when they were Stored and the Quantity wanting to complete for Twelve Months Stock - Remarks 958 Minute thereon 965 - From - proposes an Inspection of Grain at Masulipatam 978 -

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions And Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

To returning the above mentioned Statement, with the Boards' Orders thereon 980 From with reports of the State of the Grain at Vellore Arnee and Amboor 1085 From an additional Quantity of Grain required for the 19th Dragoons also 1050 Bullock Bags 1086 From the Commandant at Madura refuses to give Mr. Vaughan a return of the Strength, whereby he could regulate the Supplies of Carthern Pots &c. necessary 1089 From with his Estimates for May 1210 To with orders respecting the Grain at Vellore &c.a the Gram and Bullock Bags, for the 19th Dragoons may be provided 1211 Orders to Commandant at Madura Ibid To directing that the whole of the Grain in Store at Masulipatam be sold to the best Advantage 1213 From Lieutenant Monteith requests a small Guard to protect his People in bringing Grain 1223 From Submits a proposal for Supplying Arnee with Paddy Ibid To in reply 1287 From respecting the Store of Grain for Guntoor and Bellumcondah a Godown wanted at Guntoor 1288 To with the Auditor Generals' Reports on his Estimates for May 1290 To Submitting an Offer for Supplying Masulipatam with Paddy 1290 From with other offers

made

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions
And
Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

Made at Vellore, Ibid - To the proposals to be accepted -
No Car, Grain to be laid up 1339 - From - With Sundry
proposals for delivering Grain at Trichinopoly - Tanjore -
Madura - Ongole and Vellore 1350 - From with others for
Arnee and Vellore Ibid - To - with orders upon his two
last letters - Paddy will be sent from Nagore to the -
Guntoor Circar - the Expence of its Carriage from -
Mootapillee to the different Garrisons to be ascertained
1427 - To - the Stores of Paddy for Bellemconda and -
Guntoor may be regulated as proposed - and Godowns hired
for its reception the proposals for Arnee and Vellore -
to be accepted 1428 - From - with another proposal for -
delivering Grain at Vellore 1430 - From with his Estimates
for June 1431 - To - the above proposal to be accepted 1486
From - with another proposal for Vellore 1489 - From the
Gram Godown of the 11th Regiment Requires repair Ibid -
To in reply to the two preceding Letters 1519 - From -
with another proposal for Vellore 1520 - To - with Copies
of the Auditor's Report on his June Estimates 1552 - From
with an Account of the Expence of Carriage of Grain from
Mootapillee abovementioned 1553 - To the proposal last

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

Noted to be Accepted_ And enclosing Copies of letters written on the subject of the Grain for the Guntoor Circar 1556_ From_ Applying for more Cash for Vellore 1558_ To_ the Grain at Pondicherry ordered to be inspected 1578_ From_ requesting to know how the remainder of the Nagore Grain is to be disposed of, after supplying the different Garrisons, Copy of a letter from Mr. White_ respecting the Carriage enclosed 1582_ From an Additional Supply of Grain wanted at Trichinopoly 1648_ From Recommend an inspection of the Grain at Cuddalore, Ibid To_ relative to the disposal of the Nagore Grain_ The Granaries at Ongole and Innecondah to be Repaired 1652_ From_ with his July Estimates 1654_ From Submits Mr. Hurdis's Report State of the Granaries in the Baramhaul_ Recommendation 1745_ To the Damaged Grain at Pondicherry to be sold off by retail 1746_ To_ Bullocks to be employed in the Carriage of the Nagore Grain 1746_ From_ Soorn Sandrum fails in his engagements to deliver paddy at Dindigul_ Recommendation 1748_ To the Grain at Cuddalore to be sold off_ and directing him to make Monthly returns of the Quantity and State of that

Article

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

Article at each Station_ May provide the Grain for Trichinopoly 1752_ From_ with Estimates of Cash for Madura 1755_ To_ with orders on Mr. Hurdis's report on the Granaries in the Baramhaul 1806_ From_ with Indent for Rice 1813_ To_ may supply Dindigul by the mode proposed 1818_ To with the Auditor Generals report on his July Estimates. Ibid_ From_ Recommends an encrease of Pay to the Principal Writer at Vellore_ that the Madras Mercall alone be used in all the Company's Granaries and the pay of the measuring Men encreased on that Account_ And that the Grain at Dindigul be Aired 1825_ From_ Requests to Know to whom he is to deliver over the Copper Cauldrons now under his Charge 1829_ To_ reports an Establishment of Servants for the Commissaries to the Ceylon and Mallacca Expeditions 1892_ From_ in reply 1911_ To_ in consequence 1990 From_ forty Garce of Grain Wanted at Arcot 1978_ To_ the Grain at Dindigul may be Aired 1992_ To_ the Grain to be provided for Arcot 1995_ From_ with his Estimates for August 2001_ To_ relative to the Surplus Grain at Guntoor 2151_ From_ Applies for new perwannahs

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions
And
Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

for passing Gram to the 5.st and 4.th Regiment 2268 To—
with the Auditor's Report upon his August Estimates 2269
From— Submits Mr. Hurdis's Application for a larger —
Establishment of Servants 2295 From— more Gram required
for the 5.th Regiment 2300 To— to be Supplied 2402 From—
with Mr. Hurdis's Report of the unfit State of the Granaries
in the Baramhaul 2442 From— with a return of the Grain
and Provisions at the several Garrisons— Observations 2446
From— with his September Estimates 2618 To— with Orders
respecting the reception of the Grain that may be tendered
to Mr. Hurdis: 2620 To— with the Auditor's Report on
his September Estimates 2694 From— Recommends the
Completing of a Granary at Ongole— Mr. Hurdis in want of
Cash 2723 From— the Grain Godowns of the 2.d Regiment and
19.th Dragoons in want of Repair. Ibid— From— requests to
Know whether Chintapillee is to be Stocked with Grain 2725
To— the Gram Godowns to be Repaired 2787— From— the —
Granaries at Dindigul want repair 2923 To Chintapillee may
be Stocked if Colonel Wynch thinks it necessary 2925— From—
with his Estimates for October 3006— From— requests Sanction

for

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Principal Agent for and Cavalry Supplies Continued

For hiring Gram Godowns for the 19th. Dragoons and 5 Regiment Ibid. To- referring for his investigation the Claims of certain Bullock Mastries for Account of Cattle supplied during the Years 1782 & 1784 3123 To- the Granary at Orgole to be Completed- Reply to his last Letter 3124- From- wants an Additional Advance 3169 From- Submits Monthly Letters Respecting Supplies of Grain for Amboor, Vellore, Arnee and Madura and Granary Repairs in the Baramhaul 3318- To- with the Auditors Reports on his different Estimates 3319- To- in reply to his last letter 3419 To- referring for his Investigation the Claims of Sundry Northern Bullock people 3438- From- Submitting Indents from Trincomalee 3707- From- proposes the Conversion of the Commandants Quarters on the Hill fort of Dindigul into a Granary- and that Colonel Cuppage be allowed House Rent 3712 From- with his November Estimates 3745- From- proposes to write off some Rotten Gram 3833 From- Submits a proposal for delivering Paddy at Masulipatam Ibid- From- proposing the purchase of Ten Garce of Gram for the 5th. Regiment 3915 To- in reply to his three last letters 3917- To- the

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

Indent from Trincomalee to be supplied and the quarters at Dindigul to be used as a Granary as proposed Ibid To— Copy of the Auditor's Report on his November Estimates 3962 20 horses sent from Hydrabad to Arcot 3927 To with From Submits a Correspondence between the Paymaster and Collector in the Baramhaul Requests to know, whether the former is to receive Cumbah Paddy only 4105 From with his Estimates for December 4289 From Reports the provision of more Grain for the 1st 3rd and 4th Regiments Ibid To— Captain Read's Recommendations in respect to Storing Grain in the Baramhaul to be attended to 4444 To in reply to his last letter Ibid To with the Auditor's reports on his December Estimates 4496 From reporting the Supplies sent by him to Walajabad for the Relief of the Troops after the Storm 4772 From with his Estimate for January 4797 From Recommends Thomas Ross, as an Assistant Victualler to the Commissary at Ceylon 4986.—

Company's

Company's Lands

To— Superintendant— With Orders to build Eight Drains On the New Road to the Mount 164.—

Connatore

To— Commandant— Apprizing him of the Nabobs Complaint of the Inhabitants being forced to part with their Sheep at an inferior price 2620.—

Contractors for Bullocks

From late Contractors— With an Account Current of Advances made by them and Requesting payment of the Balance with Interest 1297— Minute thereon 1303— To— in reply 1337 From Solicits a Reconsideration of the Claim to Interest 1509— Minute thereon 1511— To— in Reply 1521.

Contractors for Clothing the Army

From Mr. John Jervis— proposes for transporting the Clothing to the different Stations 919 To— directing him to supply Clothing for the Pioneers for 1794— 923— Proposals of Mr. Fraser 3481— Mr. J. Abbots 3486— Mr. Jervis's 3489 Mr. Cafsins's 3494— Mr. Dring's 3500— Minute thereon 3506— From Mr. Jervis on the Subject of his proposals 3779 From Mr. Dring— trusts that his proposals may not be

Contractors for Clothing the Army Continued

Compared with those differing from the Advertisement 3888
From Mr. Lushington, on the same Subject 3889 Order
thereon 3892 General Order requiring an Adjustment
of the Accounts of the late Clothing Contractors 3955 and
Orders to the Military Auditor General on the Subject
3956 From Mr. Ferris applying for Copy of Mr. Dring's
Letter 3963 Mr. Dring's proposals Accepted 11045
From Ditto with an Indent for Cloth 4366 From ditto
applying for an Advance 4275 To Ditto permitting
him to supply the Revenue Corps with an uniform of red
faced with Green 4996 From late Contractors with an
Indent for Cloth 4557 From Mr. Dring with Indent
for Cloth 46144.

Contractors for Gun and Ordnance Carriages

From Agent Soliciting an Advance to be made partly in
Stores and partly in Cash 1350 From Stating that
50 per Cent has been charged on the Stores issued to him
requests leave to return Stores of equal quality and
quantity Or to pay for those received, at the usual
price 46144.

Contractors for Repairs and Buildings

From_ On the subject of the Order for Examining their Works by a Committee previous to the payment of their Bills 586 Minute thereon 589, To in reply 622_To_ with extract of a letter from the Commandant at Trichinopoly for their Information 1556 From_ With a Statement of their Losses by the late Hurricane at Arnee, and Requesting a Compensation and payment for the Work actually finished at Conatoor 1771

Cuddalore

From Resident_ Captain Overend's Court Martial closed has in consequence transferred the Two Dubashes to the Charge of the Town Polygar 1022_To Ditto_ in Consequence 1045, From ditto in reply 1062 To Ditto with Invoice of Military Stores sent there 1571_To Ditto_ directing him to shew Civility and Respect to the Candian Embassadors on their passing Cuddalore 1376 From Ditto_ a Boat with French Men on board seen off Porto Novo 1789_

Danes

From Messrs. Harrop and Stevenson at Tranquebar —
forwarding a letter from Major Brown at Malacca 3288
To Governor of Tranquebar — advising of the escape of
some french Prisoners from Masulipatam and demanding
the Surrender of their persons, should they appear at
that place 4791 From Ditto the french prisoners have
arrived there shall submit to his Council the Demand
for the Surrender of the Persons 4983. —

Darke Mr. Charles

To prohibiting him from visiting the Nabob's Durbar —
312

Digby Mr. Kendall Attorney of
From Mr. Porcher — enclosing a letter from Mr. Digby
on the subject of a Claim upon the Company 5 —

Dindigul

From Lieutenant B. Dodd — has taken possession of
the Fort of Sandaypoor, at Mr. Collector Wynches —
requisition 1812 — From Lieutenant Seton has relieved
Lieutenant Dodd in that Command Ibid — From —

Lieutenant

Dindigul Continued

Lieutenant Dodd Advising thereof 1828_ To Collector
30 Garce of Sumbah Paddy to be delivered to the Storekeepr
1831_ From Ditto_ in reply 2529_ From Commandant_
recommends the building of a New Flag Staff 2307_
To Ditto_ to report the Expence 2402_ From Ditto
with an Estimate 2425_ From Lieutenant Seton quits
Sandyoor why 2475_ To Commandant_ the Estimate
Approved 2617_ To Collector_ Ordering him to furnish
Mr. Paymaster Martin with Cash to the Extent of his
Means 2704_ From Commandant with an Estimate for
Widening the Rampart_ and piercing Eight Embrasures in
the Square Tower fronting the Gateway of the upper Fort
2927_ From Collector in reply to the above letter 2928_
From Ditto Submits, Mr. Paymaster Martin's letter
relative to the Exchange at which a Supply of Cash has
been sent to him 3169_ From Commandant_ on the
Expense of bringing from Madras or Nagore, Teak Timber
for the new flag Staff 4995_

Drake Mr. Dawsonne Executors to the Estate of

From Messrs. Porcher Redhead and Co. – Stating the particulars of the Deceased's Claim for Hog Hill – property – And requesting that the issue of any – Certificates may be Stayed for the present 1288 – To – in reply 1336 –

Dutch

To Columbo – Accepting the Draft offered on Bombay for the Amount of the Rice sent to them – and – requesting an Account of the Sum due to them on Account of the Dutch Troops 2 – To Governor at Cochin – Advising him of Lieutenant Montgomery's Commission to purchase Horses at that place – and requesting he may receive every assistance 156 – To Columbo – On the Subject of their Claim to an exclusive Monopoly of the Tinnevelly Trade – Arguments against it, – and desiring they will remove all restrictions to the Company's Trade in the Gulph of Manar 377 – From Cochin – in reply to the above letter 676 – From ditto – complaining of Lieutenant Montgomery's Conduct – and requesting his recall from that place 677 –

From

Dutch_Continued

From_Ditto_ on the same Subject 685_ Lieutenant Montgomery's letter on the above Subject 686 From ditto the Dutch threaten the Arrest of his Person_ letters on the Subject 697_ To Columbo_ on the preceeding Subject 848 From the Governor General at Batavia_ Advising of his Arrival there 995_ To Columbo_ forwarding an Attestation proving the encrease of Duty upon Horses, after Lieutenant Montgomery's Arrival at Cochin 1053_ From Ditto_ enclosing a Bill of Exchange for the Amount of the Rice sent there 1085_ Minute thereon Ibid_ From Ditto Stating the Arguments and Deeds on which they found the Claim to an exclusive Monopoly of the Trade of the Tinnevelly Country 1351 To Ditto in reply 1358_ From Ditto_ have forwarded the board's letter of 18th. March to Cochin, the Subject falling within the province of that Government 1481_ From Cochin_ in consequence 1738_ To lie on the Table 1739_ From Columbo Adducing further Arguments in support of their Claim to the exclusive Trade

Dutch Continued

in the Tinnevelly Country, and intreating that this — Government will not impede the Execution of the long depending Treaty with the Nabob, regarding the Pearl and Chank fisheries 2049 — Ordered to lie on the table 2057 — From late Chief at Sadras — Wishes to visit Madras 2405 — Granted. Ibid — From Columbo forwarding a Complaint of the Officers of the Meuron Regiment against the Editor of the Madras Courier — Request in consequence 2433 — Minute thereon 2439 — From Mr. B. J. Bellon Requests his Property at Jaffnapatam may be protected on the Surrender of that Factory 2927 — To Mr. Bellon permitting him to reside at Jaffnapatam 3439 — — Memorandum for reducing the Dutch possessions in the Eastern Seas 3554. —

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements

Batavia

To the Governor General — forwarding a letter from the Prince Stadtholder — And requiring him to admit the British

Expeditions against The Dutch, Settlements Batavia Continued

The British Troops into the Settlements under his Authority, in order to protest them against the invasion of the French 1020_ To Major Macdonald_ appointing him on the Embassy to Batavia 1024_ Prince Stadtholder's letter to the first Commissioner there 3295_ Minute Concerning Major Macdonald's Conduct at Malacca 3703._

Ceylon

The Detail of Troops to be held in readiness for Trincomale and Malacca 1766_ Expeditions against those Places resolved on 1768_, The letters from the Prince of Orange directing the Dutch Government to place the different Forts under the Protection of the English received by the John Packet 1768_ Appointment of Mr. H. Taylor as Paymaster and Commissary 1816_, To the Governor of Columbo_ requiring him to place the Dutch Settlements on the Island under

the

Expeditions Against the Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

the protection of British Troops, conformably to the Prince Stadtholder's Orders (Enclosed) 1831_ Details ordered to Embark for Trincomalie under Command of Colonel Stuart_ Staff Appointments &c.a 1853_ Medical Arrangements for the Expedition 1857_ Allowances to Staff Officers fixed 1877_ Lieutenant Limerick Appointed Commissary vice Taylor, to the Expedition against Trincomalie_ Instructions 1882_ Instructions to Mr. John McDowall, as Paymaster 1883_ To Colonel Stuart_ notifying the above Instructions his own and Secretary's Allowances detailed_ And permitting him to Appoint a Dutch Interpreter 1884_ From Paymaster_ with a list of Servants required for his Department_ with their pay Annexed 1928_ From Colonel Stuart_ acknowledging receipt of the above Letter 1958_ To Collector at Ramnad_ Stating Sundry points, on which Information is required, relative to the Dutch Settlements on the West side of_ Ceylon 1979_ General Instructions to Colonel Stuart

Relative

Expeditions against the Dutch, Settlements Ceylone Continued

Relative to the objects in view on the Island of Ceylon 2005 Letters to the King of Candia inviting to an Alliance with the Company (to be forwarded in case the Dutch decline the British protection and make resistance at Trincomalie) 2009 Another letter to the King of Candia to be forwarded in the opposite Event 2012 An Advance Ordered 2019 Instructions to Mr. R. Andrews on occasion of his Embassy to Candia 2105 To Colonel Stuart with Copy of Information furnished by Mr. Downey respecting Manar and abstract of the Gloucester's Charter party 2131 From Mr. Downey with Information respecting Manar 2185 Minute thereon 2188 Letter to the King of Candia of credentiary Introduction of Mr. R. Andrews 2191 From Ditto Requests a passage to Trincomalee on the Lascelles 2307 To Colonel Stuart with Copies of Correspondence with Mr. Downey relating to the Dutch Settlements on the West side of Ceylon 2313 From Mr. Downey with

Information

85

Expeditions against the Dutch, Settlements Ceylon Continued

Information on the several points referred to him respecting the Dutch possessions 2348_ From Ditto has seized one of the Dutch Gun Boats at Ramiseram 2432_ From Colonel Stuart_ has withheld both the Letters for the King of Candia_ His Reasons_ One of the Venters offers to supply provisions_ Want of Massoola boats_ has Appointed Mr. Morrison Agent for Transports_ his Salary 2564_ Minute thereon 2567_ From Ditto all the Transports except the Gloucester to be discharged 2575_ Bill for presents for the King of Candia ordered to be paid 2627_ To Colonel Stuart_ Stores and Provisions sent to him Mr. Morrison's Appointment approved, and sundry others made by him_ Massoola Boats will be sent from Pondichery 2643_ To Mr. Powney with Instructions for obtaining possession of Tutocoryn &c. 2685_ To Colonel Stuart authorizing him to purchase the Cargo /of Grain/ of the Bombay, on the

Company's

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

Company's Account 2724 - From Mr. Andrews - hopes in a few days to commence his Journey to Candia 2744 From Colonel Stuart advising of the fall of Trincomalee - Correspondence with the Commandant. Summons sent to Fort Ostenburgh. his reply - has forwarded one of the letters for the King of Candia 2750 - Capitulation of Trincomalee 2755 - From Ditto - Fort Ostenburgh Surrenders - Copies of Correspondence with the Commodore enclosed - testimoney in favor of Majr. Agnew 2763 - Capitulation of Fort Ostenburgh 2763 - From Mr. Powney has received the Instructions last sent him 2817 - Minute thereon 2819 - To Colonel Stuart Congratulatory on his late Successes 2822 - Abstracts of Pay Settled for the Dutch Prisoners 2918 - Ordered Accordingly 2922 - Instructions to Mr. Powney for his Guidance when taking possession of Tutocoryn &c.a 2925 - From Colonel Stuart - Sends up three Dutch Officers left at

Trincomalee

Expeditions against The Dutch, Settlements Ceylon – Continued

Trincomalee on parole Sum paid for their passage –
Reports the Catamarans and Hircarrahs he has hired –
And the Batta allowed to the Marine Officers and
Seamen employed on Shore – Letters from the Candian
Ministers to him – And, Statement of Revenues also
sent – Money and Provision wanted 2964 – From
Ditto – intends to send a force against Battecalao
2970 – Minute thereon 2971 – From Mr. Powney –
with Intelligence of a Dutch Armed Vessel in the
Gulph of Manar 2971 – From Ditto – Tutocoryn and
Kilcary taken possession of 2973 – Minute thereon
2974 – From Mr. Andrews – Stating the Substance of
the Message sent by him and Colonel Stuart to the
King of Candia – And the reply Ibid From Colonel
Stuart – Stores and Provisions will be sent – his –
temporary Appointments approved – Orders for repairs

at

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

at Trincomalee and Fort Ostenburgh a supply of Cash sent — may draw bills on Madras when necessary 2991 —

To Ditto — with Copy of a letter from Captain Bellon respecting his private property at Jaffnapatam 3002 —

To Mr Downey — every Assistance to be given to — Colonel Campbell for reducing Manar 3003 — To — Colonel Stuart — with Orders for the reduction of — Batticaloa and Jaffnapatam 3049 — To Lieutenant Colonel Campbell with Orders for reducing Manar 3051 —

To the Government at Columbo advising the Capitulation with the Compte De Meuron and renewing in consequence the former proposition made to them, so far only as regards those Settlements still remaining in their possession 3054 — To Major Agnew — directing him again to proceed to Columbo in Charge of the foregoing letter — General Instructions for the Guidance of his Conduct 3059 —

Minutes

Expeditions against, The Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

Minutes on the foregoing Subject 3061 – From Mr. Powney with Copies of his Correspondence – with the Chief of Tutocoryn relating to its Surrender – Claim of the Captors to Prize Money 3080 – Minute thereon 3088 – From Colonel, Stuart – a force sent against Battecaloa – Suggestion respecting the Jaffna Expedition – Sends a letter from Major Dalrymple and One from and to the Candian Rajah 3098 – From Dutch Cadets – Requesting more Subsistance 3117 – To Colonel, Stuart – in reply to his – last letter 3124 – To Mr. Powney with orders respecting the public property taken at Tutocoryn &c.a 3127 – From Mr. Powney – with Inventories of Treasure and public Property taken there – and List of Dutch Civilians shewing their Monthly Pay 3171 – From Colonel, Stuart – Advising of his Arrangements for the Attack of Jaffnapatam 3270 – From Ditto – Jaffnapatam Surrenders – Sends returns of the Ordnance and Troops there

3273 –

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

3273_ Capitulation 3278_, To Ditto_ requesting that his Aid du Camp may proceed immediately to Madras as the Mary Packet cannot be detained beyond the 18th. Instant 3353_, From Ditto_ advising of the Surrender of Jaffnapatam 3364_ From Ditto has detached Captain Barbut against Manar_ Computed Amount of the Revenues of Jaffna 3366_, From Ditto has suspended all Customs at Jaffna, except on Arrack and Bang_ Requests orders 3368_ Minutes on the three foregoing letters 3369_ To Ditto, enclosing Copy of Lord Cornwallis's General Orders, respecting working Parties, for his Guidance 3434_, To Ditto Captain Barbutt to Command at Jaffnapatam and Major Dalrymple to return with his flank Companies to Tanjore Ibid_, To Ditto_ the other flank Companies to return to their respective Corps_ Lieutenant Turnour to act as Fort Adjutant at Trincomalii_

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

And Lieutenant Moore, as Major Dalrymples, Staff for the present – Artificers to be furnished for Jaffna Ves.– From Barrack Master– Requesting Authority to provide Cotts– Agreeably to the Regulations 3445 – From Colonel Campbell– advising of his progress towards Manar– means to employ Lieutenant Strachan in examining the Horse Islands– 3448 – From Ditto– Manar surrenders to Captain Barbuts Summons 3453 – From Ditto means to detain the 77th Battalion for a short time Ibid– From Colonel Stuart– has received the Cash sent on the Hobart Sloop– the Bombay employed on the Service against Manar– The Hussar – arrived– sends Copy of his Instructions to Captain Dalrymple in Command of Jaffna 3442 –, From Ditto sends a rough Sketch of the Revenues thereof– and some Information of those drawn from Moolitive 3452 –, From Ditto– forwards letter from Mr. Andrews 3462 – From Mr. Andrews– advising of the progress of his Journey towards Candia Ves

From

Expeditions against The Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

From Colonel Stuart sends two Original Accounts of the Jaffna Revenues, and A paper of Remarks_ The Prisoners sent to Madras on the Bombay Frigate_ The Governor permitted to remain behind, Situation of those of Jaffna &c.a Notified_ Requests orders about 17 Elephants found there_ more Masoola Boats wanted 3465_ To Ditto in reply upon the preceeding Subject 3480_ From ditto forwarding Captain Barbutts' Letter with the Capitulation of Manar 3697_ From Colonel Campbell_ suggesting that the Bombay Cruizers in the Gulph of Manar be ordered to act hostilely against the Dutch 3705_ From Ditto_ sends proceedings of a Committee appointed to Examine the Cargoes of some Dutch Boats Captured by the Cruizers Ibid_ To Colonel Stuart_ The Agency for Transports to be abolished_ Mr. Marshall appointed Master Attendant at Trincomalee 3715_ To Ditto Barrack Cots to be provided_ The Hussar

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

to Bengal after discharging her Cargo 3714 – From Major Agnew The Government at Columbo reject the second proposition – the Meuron Regiment have received their dismission 3722 – From Ditto reporting the results of his Second Mission to Columbo – Encloses a letter from that Government 3823 – From Columbo explaining the cause of their orders to the Commandant at Fort Ostenburgh being only signed by Mr. Van Angelbeck – Opinion on the – Capitulation with the Count De Meuron – reject the propositions last made to them 3828 – Order thereon 3832 – From Colonel Campbell – has permitted Lieutenant Thoring a Dutch Officer, to reside at Tutocoryn on his parole 3833 – From Mr. Powney – recommends Mr. Baggot to be Master Attendant at Tutocoryn has placed the Captured property under his Charge 3904 – From Ditto – requests – Authority for certain Expences on Account of the expedition has established a Tappy to Ceylon 3907 – Minutes thereon

3909 –

Expeditions Against The Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

Minutes thereon 3909 To Colonel Stuart the Board hope all unnecessary expenses will have ceased Captain Barbut to inform Mr. Andrews on the subject of the Jaffna Renenues Orders respecting the Military Chest &c.a of the Meurons Regiment 3955 To Mr. Powney in reply to his Two last Letters 3925 From Mr. Andrews forwards the Preliminary Treaty concluded with the King of Candia 3929 From Colonel Stuart with a Report on the Ordnance &c.a taken at Jaffnapatam also a letter from Mr. Van Meybring 3989 From Ditto with Ditto taken at Manar, And another Inventory of the Public property at Jaffna requests orders respecting some Prisoners there Suggestions relative to Copper Coin 3992 From Lieutenant Limrick requests to resign the Commissary Ship at Trincomalee 4002 To Colonel Stuart in reply to his Letter Mr. Atkinson to succeed Lieutenant Limrick 4003 From Captain

Expeditions against The Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

Barbutt with Accounts of the Gross Revenues of Manar &c.a — Explanations 4024 — To lie on the Table 4032 —, From Major Agnew — requesting payment of his Expences on his second mission to Columbo 4033 — Minute thereon 4034 — From Mr. Andrews — advising of his return to Trincomalee with an Embassador from the King of Candia shall proceed to Madras by Sea Ibid — To Lieutenant Limrick directing him to deliver over charge to Mr. Atkinson 40115 —, To Mr. Powney — on the Subject of Captain Bond's detention of a Ship carrying Tippoo's Colours 40116 — To Ditto — directing him to state what provisions he can supply from the Southern Countries for the Columbo Expedition — and to afford Colonel Martins every Assistance in providing Fascines and Gabions — Order for a Tappy between Manar and Trincomalee 41572 — To Commanding Officer at Tutocoryn — with a letter for Captain Gardiner of the Heroine 41572 — From Major Agnew with an Account

of

Expeditions against The Dutch Settlements Ceylon_ Continued

Of the Expences of his Second Journey to Colombo 1794_
From Mr. Andrews Arrives at Jaffna with the Embassadors
Whenwhe shall proceed by Sea, after the Monsoon to
Madras_ Observations relating to the Revenues 1195_
Ordered to lie on the Table 1200_ From Mr. Powney_
the Dutch Civilians at Jaffna request a Subsistence
1283_, To Colonel Stuart_ respecting Lieutenant
Haddow's return to Madras, when his Services can be
dispensed with 1287_, To Ditto_ conveying the
testimoney of the Supreme Government of his Services
a Bill for the Rice landed from the Ship Bombay at
Trincomalee Enclosed_ The Commissary to state if the
Quantity charged for was delivered 1289_ From Ditto
Sundry Orders received and executed_ Want of Lascars_
The King of Candia has been requested to prevent
Supplies to the Dutch from his Country_ difficulty
of marching an Army on the Island with Tents and

C

Expeditions against The Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

Guns - Recommends that the Shipping for Columbo be roomy, and that boats for landing the Troops be sent with them 4376 - To Ditto - with dispatches for England to go by the John 4448 - From Mr. Powney reporting what provisions he can furnish - and Donies also - requests Instructions 4459 - Minute thereon 4464 - From Captain Bowser - Calpenteen Surrenders 4467 - Minute thereon 4468 - To Mr. Powney - in reply to his last letters - to state the Price of the Rice that he can procure - in mean time to go on beating into Rice, the Paddy he has collected 4497 - To Colonel Stuart - advising of the Orders sent to Mr. Powney respecting Supplies - Suggestions in respect to procuring Sheep Kid - To Ditto with more Dispatches for England 4554 - To Colonel Campbell - fixing a Subsistence for Dutch Officers the Carpenters &c.a at Tutocoryn may be employed as - proposed - all Arrack taken from the Dutch taken at

Tutocoryn

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

Tutocoryn &c.a to be delivered over to the Agent for Spirituous liquors 4556 – To Captain Bowser Approving his Zeal and Activity in reducing Calpenteen Ibid – From Mr. Downey – Mr. Elell requests leave to return to Jaffna 4557 – From Ditto with a letter from the Nabob's manager on the supplies – Suggestion in Consequence 4558 – From Colonel Stuart – States reasons for not publishing the General Orders of 1st. December 1795 which relates – only to working parties during a Siege 4560 – From Ditto – explains why he has continued the extra allowance to the Native Troops – Requests further Orders 4587 – From Ditto – Requests Captain Stuarts Staff allowances – may be continued during his Absence, and that Lieutenant Drummond may also draw them, as his acting Aid du Camp 4595 – From Ditto – enclosing papers from – Captain Barbut respecting the Revenues of Manar –

Question

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

Question relative to certain Slaves, who claim their freedom
And to the Copper Currency – Requests a Supply of Cash
4592 – From Ditto the Swift Cruizer proceeds to Bombay
to refit 4605 – Orders thereon 4606 – From Paymaster
Requests leave to hire Eight Peons 4670 – To Colonel –
Campbell directing him to ascertain the Age and quality
of the Arrack taken from the Dutch 4674 – To Colonel
Stuart – the pay to Men working on ordinary Occasions
already fixed – Orders respecting the Extra Allowances to
the Sepoys – the Slaves and Copper Currency and Equipments
for Ceylon 4702 – From Mr. Downey has received and
forwarded the Packets for the John 4772 – To Ditto –
With Copy of a letter from the Nabob respecting Supplies –
Orders on the Subjects 4774 – From Ditto – Recommends
that the Rice for Ceylon be sent from Nagore and that
the Ramnad Donies be not disposed of for the present
4784 – Resolution thereon 4786 – To Ditto in reply 4774

For

Expeditions against The Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued

To Ditto Mr. Elliott may return to Jaffna 4th 1794 -
From Ditto the dispatches for England detained at
Ramiseram by the Weather 4th 1794 - Mr. James Dent -
appointed Agent for Transports and Boats - his Salary
4853 - To Ditto - in consequence 4861 - To Colonel Stuart
advising thereof and of the intention to send the -
Caledonia &c. with Troops and Stores to Trincomalee 4862
To Mr. Powney - notifying Mr. Dent's Appointment
4id - From Commissary requests an Encrease of Servants
for his Office 4876 - To Mr. Powney - with Copy of Orders
sent to Nagore for dispatching Rice from thence 4886 -
To Colonel Stuart - with Instructions in respect to the
Paper Currency on Ceylon and on other points, in the
Event of any Negotiations for the Surrender of Columbo
4956 - a Supply of Cash ordered for Ceylon, also an Advance
to the Troops proceeding thither 4960 - From Commandant
at Manar - reporting his progress in Collecting Donies

and

Expeditions against The Dutch Settlements Ceylon Continued—

And Supplies of Cattle &c.a for the Columbo Expedition 1786—

To Mr. Powney with Instructions for dispatching the Boats and Catamarans, collected by him for the Expedition The Lubby &c.a Merchants to be encouraged to carry Supplies 1790— To Commandant at Manar, advising him of the above Ord.— From Colonel Campbell— has forwarded the — Orders for examining the Captured Arrack to Manar, where it is all deposited 1793— To Colonel Stuart— the — Perseverance freighted to carry Troops and Stores— The — Terms— Reasons, why Captain Stuart's Staff allowances cannot be continued— Lieutenant Drummond confirmed as his Aid du Camp— Lieutenant Kingston appointed Paymaster — and Commissary at Trincomalee— Major Agnew Adjutant General, and Major Allan Quarter Master General on Ceylon a Survey Report, enclosed, of Ordnance and Stores ordered thither from Bengal 5006—

Note Bene— For sundry Papers relating to the Expedition vide "Commander of the Army."—

Expeditions against The Dutch Settlements Malacca

Details ordered to Embark on the Expedition under Command of Major M. Brown 1853_ General Orders detailing the Medical Arrangements 1857_ Allowances to Staff Officers fixed 1877_ Instructions Mr. George Buchan as Paymaster and Commissary 1883_ To Major Brown notifying the same_ his own allowances detailed Mr. Beggle appointed Dutch Interpreter_ his Salary 1886_ To Ditto_ Mr. Dunbar_ Assistant Surgeon, to do duty on board the Suffolks Tender 1995_ General Instructions to Major Brown 2015_ To the Governor of Malacca_ Requiring him to surrender that place to the protection of British Troops agreeably to orders /enclosed/ from the Stadtholder_ consequences of his obedience thereto 2057_ An Advance ordered 2079_ Intended Letter to Major Brown in consequence of the Appearance of the Enemy's Cruizers in the Streights 2798_ From Major Brown_ advising of the force at Malacca_ expects to Arrive there on the 15th August 3290_ Minute thereon 3291_ To Ditto_

advising/

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Malacca Continued

Advising of the Second Expedition for the Eastward under Commodore Rainier's Command his Orders to be obeyed —

3310 To Ditto with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's General Orders respecting Working Parties for his Guidance 3414 —

To Paymaster directing him to dismiss Mr. Sparrow from his Service, if he do not refund the Advance made him on Account of the Ship York Hid — From Major Brown Arrives at Prince of Wales's Island — his proceedings thereon The Suffolks Tender missing — has freighted the Carnatic her Charter party 3429 — Dispatches from Malacca read 3547 — Major Brown's report of his Operations at Malacca — Complaint against Captain Pruen and Lieutenant Collier — Sends a plan of the Fort of Malacca — Sundry letters Subsequent to his Arrival there — Articles of Capitulation — returns of Troops and Ordnance — Abstracts of Cash in the Treasury — Detail of the several Establishments &c.a &c.a 3566 — From Ditto — requests to be relieved 3672 —

From

Expeditions against The Dutch Settlements Malacca Continued

, From Governor Couperus – giving a Statement of all – Occurrences from the Arrival of the British Forces, until the final Surrender of Malacca 3673 – Letter to – Commodore in consequence congratulating him on the Surrender of Malacca and enclosing Copies of the foregoing Dispatches – Sentiments on the preliminary Articles and Suggestions for any Amendment of them on his Arrival there – Recommendations on Sundry other Subjects 3685 – Minute concerning the Conduct of Major Macdonald at Malacca 3703 – Major Brown's Conduct and Arrangements there approved Ibid Major B. Vigors appointed on the Expedition 3704 – Other Appointments Ibid – To Major Brown approving his Measures for enforcing the Surrender of Malacca – Board's Sentiments on Major Macdonald's Conduct – 3708 – From Ditto – with Papers respecting a purchase of Rice – and Change in the Ever's Destination

Intelligence

Expeditions against The Dutch Settlements

Malacca Continued

Intelligence &c.a enclosed 1618 – From Ditto detailing the proceedings at Malacca, since his last dispatch – Sundry papers relating to that place and Rhio, also enclosed 4731 –

Molucca Islands

The Expedition resolved on 3062 – Letter to Commodore Rainier on the subject thereof 3267 –

Pulicat &c.a Factories on the Coast

To – Enclosing the Orders of the Prince Stadtholder and requiring them to place the Settlements on the Coast under the protection of the British Troops – Consequence of a disobedience to the said Orders 1814 – From Mr. John Snow – advising of his having taken possession of Bimlipatam and the public property – at the request of the Chief and Council 1822 – From – Stating their sentiments on the above requisition – their final

resolution

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Pulicat &c.a Factories on the Coast Continued.

Resolution 1948 To in reply / Mr. Alexander Macleod deputed to take Charge of the Fort &c.a 1952 To Mr. Macleod returning the Capitulation for the Surrender of Pulicat &c.a with the Board's final Resolutions on each Article 1982 / The Capitulation 2026 To Mr. Macleod enclosing a Counter part thereof Signed by Government and Authorizing him to receive Charge of the Fort &c.a 2036 / From Ditto forwarding Orders for the Surrender of the Subordinate Dutch Factories and an Account of the pay of the Dutch Civilians 2124 To Mr. Snow in reply to his letter and highly disapproving his Conduct 2131 To Mr. Ralph Judge appointing him Commissary at Pulicat Orders 2134 To Mr. Macleod in consequence Ibid From enclosing the Orders &c.a abovementioned by Mr. Macleod 2188 Orders thereon 2195 From Mr. Macleod with an Inventory of Public Property Mr. Bloome's Claim to some Grain in the

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements

Pulicat &c.a Factories on the Coast Continued

Public Store submitted 2364 From Ditto mentioning some Errors in the Inventory 2381 Minute on Mr. Bloeme's Claim 2382 From Lieutenant J. Lang has taken possessions of Jaggernaickporam 2465, To the Chief there permitting him to repair to Madras 3124 Permission to Mr. Vanterorscher to reside at Negapatam 3351 Ditto to Mr. Van Oelijk to reside at Sadras and Mr. P. Meppin, at Madras Ibid From Mr. Collector Snodgrass requests instructions respecting the 7th. Article of the Capitulation of Pulicat 3387 From Ditto requests Orders respecting leave of absence to Dutch Subjects at Jaggernaickporam Sends a Treasury Account and One of Detail Disbursements of that Factory Suggestions in regard to certain Items therein 3388 To Ditto in reply to the preceding letters 3710 From Mr. Elbracht requests the Despatches from Batavia detained by Government may be delivered up to him 3745

Statement

Expeditions against the Dutch Settlements Pulicat &c.a Factories on the Coast Continued

Statement of Subsistence to the Dutch Servants corrected 4086 From late Chief Solicits an encrease of Subsistence for himself and other prisoners 4105 To Mr. Eilbracht enclosing the Batavia Packet 4290 To Mr. Simons may visit Madras Ibid From Commissary at Pulicat in want of Chickeldars &c.a 4395 To Ditto in reply 4446 From late Chief at Madras on the Subject of Subsistence 4772 To Mr. Eilbracht his Brother at Jaggernaickporam will have leave to go to Pulicat 4862 To Mr. Snodgrass in consequence Ibid From Ditto Mr. Topander solicits leave to export some Bales from Jaggernaickporam and to collect his outstanding balances 4876.

Note Bene For Sundry Papers respecting Jaggernaick-poram &c.a vide Board of Revenue

Tutocoryn &c.a vide Ceylon

109

Ellore

From Paymaster offers Security in the room of Captain Little and Lieutenant Clerk 320 — From Commandant on the Subject of a dispute between him and Mr. Collector Bramfill respecting the Sale of Pariah Arrack 1553 — To Ditto — the dwelling used as an Hospital to be made over to the Collector 1652 — To Ditto — notifying the Collectors Complaint against, and cautioning him against interfering in the internal — Regulations of the Town 1995 — From Ditto requests a — Copy — enclosing them 2926 — From Ditto — replying to the Complaint 3340 —

England

General Letter per General Goddard read and Approved 530 — Ditto — Ditto per Rockingham 1589 — Dispatches from the Secret Committee (received over land) ordering the reduction of the Dutch Settlements 1765 — Duplicates thereof received per John, Schooner 1766 — Draft of a letter to the Secret Committee per Royal Admiral read

and

England Continued

and Approved 2002 – To Secretary at the India House advising of Mr. Batty being permitted to Embark on the Lascelles for England 2302 – General Letters from England dated 25th March and 6th May read and Orders passed 2773 – General Letters to England per Mary read and Approved 3319 – Ditto from England, in the Military & Political Department dated 10th June 1795 read and Orders passed 4236 – General Letters to – per John Packet read and Approved 4438 – Ditto from England dated 8th July 1795 read and Orders passed 4859 –

Everett late Captain

From his Executors requesting the Board's intercession with the Nabob for the discharge of the Deceased's Claims upon him 2823 – Order thereon 2825 –

Fort Marlbro'

From Secretary with Dispatches for the Bengal Government 1 – From Lieutenant H. Cox – stating

the

Fort Malbro' Continued

the present situation of that place in point of Defence 139_ Minute thereon 143_ To_ with returns of the reinforcements sent there on the Bombay Frigate_ the Europa and Success 714_ From_ enclosing Copy of a letter to them from the Dutch Government at Batavia: request a supply of Medicines 3736_ Order thereon 3740_

French

From Mons.r Chaternet, again solicits a Subsistence 1_ To Ditto in reply 43_ From Lieutenant L.r Huncan requesting to be released 93_ From French Officers at Poonamalee_ requests leave to go to Europe 155_ From Mons.r Duregne_ requests leave to Embark on one of the Indiamen for Europe 316_ To Ditto_ in reply 441_ From Mons.r Tenonillel_ requests leave to go to Mosambique 619_ From Mons.r Sonnerat_ requests his Arrears of Subsistence from 1.st January last 705_ To Ditto in reply 850_ From Mons.r Reijsans_ requests

leave

French Continued

leave to visit Madras 1062_ From Monsr. Harrbert requests a renewal of his Licence to reside at Madras — 1085_ To Ditto_ prolonging his leave to reside at Madras for Six Months 1213_ From Monsr. Dabuu Requests leave to go to his Native Country and his — Arrears of Subsistence 1828_ From Monsr. Breton — requesting leave to return to the french Islands 1888_ From Monsr. Mayrand, requesting that he and the rest of the Ensigns taken on the Duguay Trouin may enjoy their former Allowanas Ibid_ From Monsr. Pegel with a passport granted to him at Calicut_ requests to go to the French Islands 1978_ To Monsr. Dubuu — may go to the Mauritius 2151_ From Lieutenant Vaillant_ requests to go to England 2254 From Monsr. Dubuu — on the Subject of his — Subsistence 21165_ From Monsr. Pegel_ requests his passport may be returned 21175_ Returned 2617_ From Monsr. Candiau_ requests an encrease of Subistence 2827 —

French Continued

2827 To Mons.r Durand permitting him to go to Boston on his Parole 3124 – From French Officers at Poonamalee – requesting leave to reside at Pondicherry 4057 – From Mons.r Morrupeaux – requests a Subsistence and leave to come to Madras 4306 – From Mons.r Monneron complaining of Captain Bond's detention of his Ship the Sultaun Buckshee and requesting her release 4367 – From Mons.r Sonnerat requests leave to reside at Pondicherry – And to receive his Subsistence there 4573 – From Mons.r Monneron complaining of Captain Bond having deprived him of all his Lascars and Encloses the Cartel received from the Governor of Columbo and his Agreement with Colonel De Meuron 4275 – To Ditto in reply to his former letter 4290 – To the Commandant at Masulipatam respecting Monsieur Morrupeaux application 4290 – To Mons.r Monnerron in reply to his last letter 4555 –

French Translator – Mr. George Buchan

Mr. George Parry appointed to act during Mr. Buchan's absence 1962 –

114

Ganjam

To acting Collector ordering payment of certain Bills of Mr. Snodgrass for Intelligence 92 — To Paymaster on the subject Ibid — To Storekeeper with Invoice of Stores delivered there Ibid — To Paymaster Mr. Snodgrass to receive Interest at 8 per Cent on the Amount of his Bills 156 — To acting Collector the Amount of Interest to be advanced to Mr. Cooper Ibid — To Mr. Cooper disapproving his dispute with the Commanding Offcar about Precedency at the Committee of Works 1525 — To Commandant with Instructions respecting the interference Complained of by the Arrack renter 1652 — Lieutenant Colonel Conyngham appointed to the Command of the Troops in the district 2826 — From Commandant reporting the Damages the fortifications have sustained from the late Rains 3915 — To Military Storekeeper highly disapproving his Conduct in relinquishing the duties of his Office without previous permission so to do — The Marine Stores not in future to be inserted in his returns 4794. —

115

Garrison Storekeeper

To Provisions for Forty Europeans to be sent on board the Bombay Frigate proceeding to Bencoolen 742 — To the same subject 709 — To Orders respecting the Water Casks on board the Favorite 923 — Return of provisions &c.a under his Charge on the 2.d July 1805 — a Committee appointed to examine and report on their Condition 1819 — To advising thereof a separate Account to be kept of all disbursements on Account of the Dutch Expedition Ibid — From Committee with their report 1828 — To with list of provision to be — Shipped for the Troops going on foreign Service — Colonel — Stuarts' directions on the Subject to be obeyed 1981 — To every expedition to be used in Shipping them 2179 — From reports the proportion and tonnage of Provisions &c.a Shipped on the Lascelles and Royal Admiral 2307 — To Ordering Water and provisions to be sent on board the Snow Anna for 49 Europeans for Masulipatam 2310 — To Ordering provisions on board the Mary for Trincomalee 2457 — From Requests Authority to — purchase some Dholl 2430 — Minute thereon 2431 — To in reply 2457 — From — with Indents of Marine Stores — Supplied —

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

Supplied the Suffolk's Tender 2164 From the Captain of the Mary refuses to sign his Bills of Lading Why 2475 To Captain Turnbull in consequance 2476 To with Orders to prepare Six Months provisions for Trincomalee 3002 From Recommends that sundry Articles lost in Shipping &c.ª for the Expeditions be Written off 3120 From enclosing Mr. Abbots Bill for Water and Casks sent to the Catherine Ibid To Ordering some provisions &c.ª on the Hussar 3124 To provisions and Water to be sent on board the Arniston Surprize Galley and Mary for the Troops destined for the Eastward 3170 a Supply of ditto ordered for the Bombay Frigate 3706 To ordering him to supply and Ship provisions for the Troops going against Columbo 4773

Gericke The Reverend Mr.

From Soliciting a Subsistence for the Divine Reader Schoolmaster and two Indigent Widows at Madras And a Remission of postage on his letters 3915 To in reply 4059

117

Guntoor Circar

From Commandant_ the Nabob's Order to his Aumil in the Palnaud not attended to_ 73_ Minute thereon 75_ To Ditto_ relative to quelling some Disturbances near Ongole 448_ From Ditto on the same Subject 525_ From Commandant Requests a further Supply of Rice for the Troops 614_ To Ditto forwarding Orders for the Amildars of the Nizam's Districts bordering on those of the Company_ Orders in consequence 615_ To Ditto_ forwarding more orders 850_ To Ditto Notifying the Orders issued respecting a Supply of Rice 929_ To acting Paymaster_ with Orders on the Subject Ibid_ To Collector on the Subject of the Scarcity of Grain there_ Instructions 1059_ From Commandant_ Respecting repairs at Timericotah 1062_ Ditto_ in Reply 1087_ From Collector_ in reply to the last letter to him 1210_ From Commandant relative to some deserters from the 30th Battalion who were seized but afterwards rescued by some of the Nizam's Sepoys 1291_ From acting Paymaster_ desiring to know if the Lascars ~

Guntoor Circar Continued

Lascars are to receive the difference (in Cash) between the Company's and Bazar Price of Rice 1430 – From – Commandant at Bellemconda reports the State of the Buildings 1478 – To acting Paymaster – in reply to his Letter 1486 – From Commandant – the Collector has – requested Major Roberts to proceed thither with the 29th Battalion – Intelligence relating to Hydrabad 1518 – To acting Storekeeper – with Instructions for receiving a Supply of Paddy from Nagore, at Mootapillee 1519 – To Collector – with a Letter for Major Roberts – respecting the 29th Battalion 1521 – To acting Paymaster directing him to pay the abstracts of that Corps 1556 – From Commandant – offers his House for Sale 1578 – To acting Storekeeper – with further instructions respecting the – Nagore Grain 1579 – From Commandant – respecting Batta for a Detachment of the 30th Battalion at Managalah 1618 – From Lieutenant Munro – Lieutenant Parker –

Guntoor Circar Continued

Darley requests leave of Absence from his Command at Timericottah, Ibid – To Commandant – declining the purchase of his House 1652 – From Storekeeper – no Carts procurable for the Grain – must therefore employ – Bullocks 1654 – Leave of Absence to Lieutenant Darley 1747 – To Paymaster to State the Extra Expences on Account of Captain Macleane's Detachment 1801 – From Commandant – with Correspondence respecting the taking possession of Chintapilly 1813 – To Ditto – with Copy of a letter from Resident at Hydrabad respecting the Sepoy Deserters 1818 – From Lieutenant Munro – Lieutenant Bellew quits his Command at Bellemcondah on Account of, Ill health 1828 – From Commandant Lieutenant Martin – has taken possession of Chintapilly fort 1888 – From Lieutenant Martin to the same Effect 1911 – From Storekeeper – recommends that the Surplus Grain at Mootapillee be sold off Ibid

From

Guntoor Circar Continued

From Commandant requests an Encrease of House Rent Hid_ From Paymaster_ Enclosing the Statement required of him 1970_ To Storekeeper_ the Surplus Grain to be sold 2147_ From Commandant on the Censure lately passed on him in the Revenue Department for the contradictory Information he is stated to have given respecting the Strength of Chintapillee fort 2304_ From Ditto_ has ordered the Two Companies of the 29.th Battalion to join their Corps 2486_ From Storekeeper_ in reply to the last letter to him 2618_ Lieutenant Powis, appointed to the Command of Chintapillee 2825_ From Ditto in want of a quarter 3168_ From Collector_ forwarding Translate of a Letter said to have been Written by Lieutenant Powis to the Chintapillee Rajah 3169_ From Ditto with Copy of a letter from Colonel Wynch on the same Subject Hid_ From Ditto_ with a letter from_

Lieutenant

Guntoor Circar Continued

Lieutenant Powis on the Subject 3170 From Commandant with Copies of Letters to and from Lieutenant Powis Ibid From Ditto with Intelligence from Timericotah 3339 From Ditto with Ditto 3348 From Ditto requests Orders regarding, Two french Officers and a party of Sepoys at Nairpillee 3457 To Ditto highly disapproving Lieutenant Powis's Conduct and cautioning him against similar interference in Revenue Concerns 3420 From Commandant The 3rd Battalion marched for Madras 3705 To Paymaster Mr Abernethies Bills for Medical Servants to be paid 3927 From Commandant with an Account of Repairs done at Timericotah 4057 From Lieutenant Munro the Commanding Officer at Chintapillee requests an Allowance for Puckallies Sweepers &c.a 4176 From Ditto advising of Lieutenant McDonald being ordered to Timericottah to Command during Lieutenant Darley's absence 4551 To Lieutenant Colonel Wynch, may visit the Presidency 4795

Hall Mr. James Stuart

To- prohibiting him from visiting the Nabob's Durbar

312-

Hay- Mr. James

From his Attorney- requesting to know the result of the late application to the Nabob for payment of his - Constituents Claim 233-

Hog Hill

From- Mr. L. Polack- on the subject of the Sum - due to Captain G. Mackay's Estate 45- Court's orders - relative to the Hog Hill Claimants Read 106- Minute and Resolution of the Board on the subject Ibid- Register of Hog Hill Claimants 674- Certificates to be issued 675- From Military Secretary respecting the delivery of those for the late Captain G. Mackay's property 1078- Minute thereon 1079-

Hospital Board

January From Mr. Raine- requests full Batta, while on his last Visitation Tour 42 - To- with 33rd Paragraph of General

Hospital Board Continued

General Letter from England 21st May 43 To with 46 Paragraph of Ditto Ibid – Reply to Mr Raine 57 – To Mr Steddy – stating what allowances he is to draw Ibid – To Mr O Donoghoe – ordering him to attend the Collector at Pettapore occasionally 58 – From with Mr Raine's Report of his Tour – Mr Harris requests leave to visit Madras – Recommend Mr Oram to attend the Sick Officers at St Thomé 68 – To Mr Mudie, with the Board's decision on the Auditor's Retrenchment of Palanquin allowance drawn by him 92 – From Death of Mr Ramsay – propose Mr Harris for the 3d European Battalion – Mr J Duncan for Cuddalore and a – Surgeon for the Baramhaul – Mr A Anderson's Account of the disease that prevailed at Ellore in May and June 1794 – 108 – To Mr Harris – may visit Madras 156 – From propose Rank for Messrs O Donoghoe and Betty – that Mr Oram do duty at St Thomé and that the Assistant Surgeon at Salem draw Palanquin –

allowance

Hospital Board Continued

Allowance Messrs. A. Spiers, Ord, and A. Little, request leave to visit Madras – Bill for Medecines Supplied the Bombay Frigate and List of Medical Servants enclosed – Recommendation Regarding Mr. A. Anderson and Mr. Duncan 285 – From Secretary – with Broken Set of Proceedings and Indent of Medecines for 1796 – 309 – From Mr. Gahagan – with a Memorial Addressed to the Court of Directors, Ibid – To Mr. A. Anderson – in Consequence of his Account of the Ellore Fever 313 – To Messrs. Spiers, Ord and Little granting them Leave 313 – From – Mr. Duncan – expressing Acknowledgements to the Board 518 – To with Copy of Captain Dolings report respecting the Condition and treatment of the Navy Sick in the General Hospital – Orders 528 – From – Death of Mr. Walker proposing Mr. G. Wilson's promotion and the Appointment of Mr. Ingles to Madura & Mr. Decks to Guntoor – Mr. Mein's Claim to rank above Mr. Gahagan 577 – From – on the Subject of Captain Dolings report the usual Allowance to Surgeons of Garrisons and Corps

for

Hospital Board Continued

for Medical Servants retrenched by the Auditor General — Mr. Spiers' Claim to the Monthly allowance for Medical Expenditure at Arnee — Submitted Mr. Sheppard wishes to visit Madras — 732 — Leave to Mr. Sheppard 845 — From — Death of Mr. C. Stuart — promotion proposed in consequence Recommend that Mr. Gahagan be ordered to return to Vellore — Mr. Richardson claims his allowances from the date of his appointment to Trichinopoly — Bills for — Medecines supplied the Bombay Frigate 875 — To Mr. Gahagan in consequence 923 — From Stating the difficulty of procuring payment of the Stoppages for the Sick of the European Corps sent to the General Hospital — propose Mr. Tait for the Pioneer Corps, and Mr. Dunbar for the 17th Battalion Mr. Main requests his memorial may be sent to England 1018 — From — propose Mr. Spalding for Duty in the — Vizagapatam District — Mr. Fleming for Ganjam and that the Invalids &c.a Sick at Masulipatam be placed under

Mr.

Hospital Board Continued

Mr. A. Anderson's Care 1223 May 2 From Submitting Mr. Duncan's Complaint of the usual mode of allotting Quarters for Surgeons ~ propose Mr. C. O'Neile for the 1st Regiment of Cavalry 1350 From Mr. O Donoghoe ~ Requesting some extra allowances for Attending the ~ Collector at Pettapore 1481 To Ditto in reply 1519 June From Death of Mr. La Rive ~ propose Mr. Gillespie for the 1st European Battalion ~ Again Notice the want of Room for Europe Medecines in the Dispensary 1527 From Secretary ~ Mr. Gahagan wishes to visit Madras ~ 1580 Granted 1583 July 7 To Mr. John Briggs appointed Head Surgeon to the Ceylon Expedition ~ to submit an Arrangement for his Department 1806 From Submitting the Arrangement ~ Suggestion relative to the provision for the Sick of Detachments from the King's Regiments Ibid From propose Mr. M. Thompson for 3d European Battalion ~ Extra Allowance for Mr. Harris ~ that ~

Mr.

Hospital Board Continued

Mr. Fitzgerald attend the 1st. Battalion of Artillery during Mr. Boiswells' absence and Mr. Haliburton the 4th. European Battalion 1922_ To Mr. Dunbar to do duty on board the 'Suffolk's' Tender 1994_ To Mr. Gillespie to resume the Duties of Head Surgeon to the Nizam's Detachment_ Mr. Thompson_ cannot be employed, until the Court's Orders are received _ respecting him 2134_ From Sundry Appointments to Corps &c.a proposed_ an Additional proportion of Country Medecines required for the General Hospital at Masulipatam _ Mr. Betty requests to go to Sea and eventually to Europe_ Recommend that Natives in the Service be Admitted into the Lunatic Hospital, and the Allowance drawn for them 2195_ From_ Mr. Betty desires to resign the Service 2260_ From_ propose that Mr. O'Neil do duty at St. Thomé_ Mr. G. Anderson with the 3.d Battalion and Mr. Shippard at Rajamundry_ Memorial of three Assistant Surgeons enclosed 2631_

From

Hospital Board Continued

September From Mr. Street proposed for the 5th Regiment of Cavalry – Mr. Peyton for Sankelydroog and Mr. Nicol for the 19th Battalion 2802 From with a letter from the Secretary at the India House – and desiring Information respecting the late Mr. Booths' property 2928 – To – with Copies of the 9th – 14th – 58th – 72d and 90th Paragraphs of the Courts letter of 6th May last Hid. To – with Ditto of the 71st Paragraph Hide From – propose Mr. T. Owen for the 33rd Battalion – Mr. Pollard sent with a Detachment to Negapatam 2980 – From Repairs wanting to the Surgeons house at Vellore – propose Mr. Tait for the 17th Battalion – Mr. Pritchard for the 31st and Mr. Babington for the 1st Regiment of Cavalry 3170 – To – with Copies of Papers received from Commodore Rainier, and Requiring an early report thereon – Medecines for the Eastern Expedition ordered

October
3171 – From in reply – propose Mr. Pollard for Duty

to

Hospital Board Continued

to the Eastward 3340 – From Medical Storekeeper – requests leave to send Medecines to Trincomalee and Mallacca 3352 – To – in consequence 3445 – From – Submits a letter from Mr. G. Chalmers, relative to the Affairs of the late Mr. Booth – Mr. Harris wishes to quit Malacca and Mr. Gahagan to visit Madras – Mr. Abernethie's – Claim for Medical Servants 3882 – November – From – Secretary – Mr. Gahagan again applies for Leave – 3963 – Leave Granted 3965 – From – Death of Mr. Ponton – proposed Arrangements – in consequence – Messrs. Ord and Carnie apply for Palanquin allowance 4080 – To – Secretary with Extract of a General Order 4107 – From – Ditto – Mr. Surgeon Bowie wishes to visit Madras 4574 – Granted 4290 – December – From Mr. G. Wilson and Mr. Mein request leave to come to Madras and Mr. Fleming to go to Bengal – Recommendations – The General Hospital requires trifling Repairs – have sent Extracts from the Medical Regulations to the Surgeon of the

Meuron

Hospital Board Continued

Meuron Regiment 1630 – Leave to Mr. Flemming 1673 –
Ditto to Mr. G. Wilson Ibid – To – with Copy of
Instructions received from England for fixing a Drug
Mill at Madras 1795 – From – Messrs. Peat – Daniel –
Bulman – Brown, – and Rogers Arrive 1797 –

Hydrabad

From Major Roberts – with Copies of his
Correspondence – with the Resident 5 – From Lieutenant
Stewart – on Tippoo's Claim on the Jaghiredar of
Kurnoul 17 – Minute thereon 19 – From Resident
forwarding Captain Mackenzie's plans of Surveys –
and Continuation of his Field Book 54 – Order thereon
56 – From Ditto – with a List of Surveying Instruments
required by Captain Mackenzie – shall carry him
to the Westward with the Nizam's Army 83 – From
Ditto – proposes that Lieutenant Nuthall be –
Appointed Deputy Agent for purchasing Horses
88 – From Major Roberts – with Correspondence 90 –

Hydrabad Continued

From the Nizam, congratulatory on Lord Hobart's Succession to the Government 155_ From Resident_ introducing Hadi ud Dowlah to the President. Ibid_ From Ditto_ Recommendation in favor of Kufsoolpoory Pillay_ the Nizam's Agent at Madras 162_ To the Nizam in reply to his Letter 163_ To Resident_ with Mysore Intelligence_ Suggestion on that Subject. Ibid_ To Ditto_ with Copy of the letter to the Nizam 167_ From Major Roberts_ with Correspondence 233_ To Resident_ Captain Mackenzies Bill for Instruments will be paid_ Stationary will also be sent for him 236_ From Major Roberts_ with Correspondence 309_ To Resident_ with Copies of Mysore Intelligence 313_ From Ditto sends five Orders to the Persons in charge of Districts bordering on those of the Company, most exposed to the depredation of Meer Imam 518_ From his Asistant_ requests that the Tappals for Bombay may be reduced in Size. Ibid_ From Major Roberts_

Hydrabad Continued.

Roberts_ With Correspondence Ibid_ From Resident, sends another Order to the Aumils' Agent at Nelgundah 525_ March To_ Ditto_ with Mysore Intelligence 530_ From Ditto_ sends more Orders of the Nizam, of the above description 705_ From the Nizam's Vackeel_ Requests to receive the same Allowance as the Maratta Vackeel 718_ To_ Resident_ with Mysore Intelligence 846_ To Ditto_ with Ditto 929_ From Major Roberts_ with Correspondence 978_ From Ditto_ with Ditto 1048_ From the Postmaster The Dawke between Masulipatam and Hydrabad may now be forwarded as formerly 1089_ From Major Roberts_ with his Correspondence 1210_ From Ditto_ with Ditto 1295_ From Resident_ advising of the detachment being ordered to return to the Company's Territories_ and expressing a very high sense of the merits and Conduct of Major Roberts and the Detachment/ in

General

Hydrabad Continued.

General 1319_ Order thereon 1322_ To Ditto_ relative to four Sepoy Deserters from the 30th Battalion who have taken refuge at Nelgundah 1337_ From Ditto_ advising of the Bills he has drawn on Masulipatam for Account of the Expenses of the Detachment 1340_ From Ditto_ requests Captain Mackenzie may have leave to Remain there a Short time to complete the plans of Surveys in hand_ his Letter on the Subject 1346_ From Paymaster to the Detachment_ requests to know to whom he is to deliver over his public Accounts and Papers 1349_ From_ Resident_ Steps taken relative to Meer Imaum's and Comar Veeranah's incursions in the Palnaud_ Claims made by the Aumil of Kurpah on the Vencatagherry Rajah 1361_ From Ditto_ urging the necessity of a Speedy Adjustment of the same 1364_ Letter to Rajah of Vencatagherry on the Subject 1365_ And minute thereon 1366_ From Major Roberts_ requests a Supply of Cash and to know when the Detachment Staff Allowances are to cease 1407_ Minute thereon

1408

Hydrabad Continued

1408_ To Resident, Advising of the Requisition made to the Vencatagherry Rajah 1426_ To Ditto_ Captain Mackenzie should fix a time for completing his Plans 1428_ To Major Roberts_ may draw on Masulipatam for 8000 Pagodas_ The Papers and Accounts of the Pay office to be sent to Madras Ibid_ From Ditto_ Arrives with his Detachment at Berroara_ Arrangements in Consequence_ in want of Cash 1518_ To Resident_ forwarding Copy of the Vencatagherry's reply to the letter written him 1521_ To Major Roberts_ Conveying the thanks of the Supreme Government for his Meritorious Conduct in the Command of his Detachment Ibid_ To Ditto_ desiring him to attend to the Requisition of Mr. Collector Ram for the Service of the 29th Battalion Ibid_ From Ditto_ has Complied therewith 1526_ June_ From_ Ditto_ does not now require any Cash 1552_ To Resident_ advising a Design of some French Officers

to

Hydrabad Continued

to escape from Pondicherry and join Monsieur Raymond's Corps
And of the improper proceedings of Monsieur De la Faye at
that place 1554 – From Ditto – Captain Mackenzie requests
Two Months leave 1657 – Minute thereon 1625 – To Ditto in
reply 1653 – From Ditto – relative to the Sepoy Deserters –
from the 30th. Battalion 1748 – [illegible] – From Monsieur De la
Faye – requests leave to forward some Stores for the Nizam
1801 – From Resident relative to the Invasions of Comar –
Veeranah &c.a into the Palnaud from the Nizam's Country –
Letter from the Nabob Enclosed 1802 – To Monsieur De la
Faye – to furnish a list of the Stores Ibid – From Major –
Roberts – has delivered over his Command to Captain Dalrymple
1083 – From Captain Dalrymple – has sent Two Companies
to take possession of Chintapillie by order of Lieutenant
Colonel Wynch 1813 – From Resident – advising of the Revolt
and flight of Ali Jah – The Nizam's Eldest Son – and of
His Highness's Requisition for a Detachment of Company's
Troops –

Hydrabad Continued

Troops - His Letter to Bengal on the Subject, enclosed 1844 -
Proceedings of the Board in consequence 1852 - Minute on the
foregoing Letter 1879 - To Resident - in Reply 1909 - To
Ditto - requesting a Search may be made for one Martin a
French Prisoner of War, and if found, that he may be sent
to Madras - 1911 - From Monsieur De la Faye requesting
passports for the Artikles he has purchased - 1929 - From
Resident - requests further means may be used for recovering
the property stolen from Rai Dada Row in the Guntoor
Circar - has Written to Mr. Ram 1967 - Circular to Commandants
&c.a of Stations to the Southward directing them to pay the
usual Attention to the Nizam's Vackeel on his Journy to
Travancore 1991 - To Monsieur De la Faye - enclosing a pass-
-port for Stores 1992 - From Resident - with an Account -
Current between that Residency and the Company to the 8.th
July 1795 - Testimony in favor of Lieutenant Goldsworthy.
as Paymaster 1997 - From - Ditto - forwards Order to the -

Governor

Hydrabad Continued

Governor of Carpah to be delivered by the Officer Commanding the Detachment that may be sent there 2058_ From Ditto Regarding the mode of adjusting the Balance due from the Nizam on Account of the Detachment 2061_ Minute on the two preceding Letters 2063_ From the President to the Resident_ Stating the Apprehensions excited by the Nizam's Conduct in Stationing Monsieur Raymond's Corps on the Company's frontier 2072_ From Resident to the Governor General_ Regarding Monsieur Raymond 2076_ From Ditto to Ditto_ Stating his Sentiments in respect to the progress of French Influence at Hydrabad and the necessity of checking it 2083_ From Resident_ urging the speedy return of the Detachment_ Suggestions 2086_ From Ditto Suggesting that English Officers be encouraged to entertain in the Nizam's Service_ The Advantages thereof 2089_ From Ditto_ a party of the Nizam's Troops Attached by Sadashiv Reddy_ Who also possesses himself of Bidar 2095_

From

Hydrabad Continued

From Ditto advising of certain proposed Arrangements in the Nizam's Durbar 2097 From the President in reply to the foregoing Letters 2099 From Monsieur De la Faye again applies for passports 2129 To the Resident in reply to his four last Letters to the Board 2145 From Ditto suggests a mode of procuring Cash for the Horse Agent and encloses his Receipt for an Advance 2202 To Major Roberts Ordering him to proceed with his Detachment to Hydrabad 2290 August To Resident advising him thereof and of the 3rd Battalion being in readiness to move towards Kurpah 2302 From Ditto Enclosing Orders from the Nizam to the Talookdars of Kurpah and Kummum for Co-operating with the Company's Troops 2311 To Ditto Stating the Refractory Conduct of Boopiah and the protection Afforded to him in the Bradachullum and Cummamet Zemindaries 2401 From Major Roberts shall proceed to Condapillee to take Command of his Detachment

2416

Hydrabad Continued

2416 From Resident_ with an Account of Advances to and Bills negociated in favor of Lieutenant Forbes 2455_ From Major Roberts_ shall march for Hydrabad on the 15th. August 2465_ From Resident_ forwarding a letter from Captain Mackenzie 2484_ From Ditto_ requests that the allowances to the Persian Interpreter to the detachment may be fixed 2616_ To_ Ditto_ Captain Mackenzie to be Ordered immediately to Madras 2647_ From Major Roberts_ advises of his having marched 2692_ September To Resident with Mysore Intelligence 2926_ From Major Roberts_ His Detachment Arrived at Hydrabad 2927 From Resident to Lord Hobart on the subject of furnishing the Nizam with a force to serve in the Cuddapah Country in Addition to that Stipulated for By Treaty_ and Supplying his Army with English Officers_ and detailing Arguments in support of the Opinions already Offered by him 2935_ From Ditto_ with Intelligence of four Frenchmen, going to Hydrabad

Hydrabad Continued

Hydrabad, to take Service with the Nizam_ Suggests Rewards to Country People for Seizing Europeans_ Requests his Correspondence respecting the Cuddapah Detachment may be recorded 2953_ Lord Hobarts Reply to the foregoing 2957_ From Resident_ Recommending an Application from the Officers of the 28th. Battalion relative to field Allowances_ Remark concerning the Extra Months Subsidy Relinquished to the Nizam 2983_ From Ditto_ explaining why he delays Applying to the Nizam_ respecting Captain Mackenzies Return to the Carnatic 2992_ To_ Ditto_ on the Subject of Boopiahs irruption into the Mudgalore Country and desiring he will urge the Nizam to cause his person to be Secured 3068_ From Ditto_ with Copy of his letter to the Accountant General at Bengal relating to a Sum for which the Horse Agency may have been twice debited_ Suggestions 3103_ From the Nizam_ expressive of his Satisfaction at the Early compliance with his Application for the Return of Major Roberts Detachment 3119_ From Meer Allum_

To

Hydrabad Continued

To the same effect. Ibid. From Resident forwarding the same 3120

To Ditto. Opinion on the Claim for Field allowances to the 28th. Battalion. Captain Mackenzie again called to Madras 3121.

To Ditto prescribing allowances to be drawn by the Persian Interpreter 3124. From Ditto. relative to the late Negociations between the Agents of Ali Jah and the Chief of the Nizam's Army. any Detachment to Cuddapah unnecessary 3335.

Minute thereon 3338. From Major Roberts. advising of his having marched to Singumpetty 3339. Octobr. From Ditto with Copies of his Correspondence 3348. From Resident. Meer Allum accompanies the Army to Bider. Monsieur Raymond obtains the farm of Sudashes Reddy's Zemindary. supposed to Object of Succaram Pundits' late mission from Seringapatam Request in favor of Lieutenant Nuthall 3354. From Ditto Remark on the Nizam's Order to his manager at Cuddapah Relative to the proposed Detachment. drops the discussion respecting

Hydrabad Continued

Respecting English Officers for the Nizam's Army 3361_

From Ditto Bider evacuated by the Rebels 3363_ To

Ditto_ Advising of the detention at Ongole of a French man

with a party of Sepoys on their Road to Nairpillee

3409_ From Ditto_ has Requested the Nizam to dispense

with Captain Mackenzie's Services_ Notices the great

Want of Officers for the 28.th Battalion 3417_ From Major

Roberts_ with his Correspondence Ibid_ To Resident_

advising of the Nabob's Death for the Information of

the Nizam 3438_ From Ditto_ Captain Mackenzie is

about to proceed to Madras_ States why he cannot ~~it~~

apply to the Nizam to satisfy the Claim of the 28.th

Battalion 3705_ From Major Roberts_ with his

Correspondence Ibid_ From Ditto_ relative to a new

Charge in the Accounts of the Detachment for Sepoy

Allowance to Staff Officers_ Notices the want of Officers

for

Hydrabad Continued

For the Native Corps- The Nizam demands one Lac of Rupees on Account of Peshcush 3718- Minute thereon 3722- From Major Roberts- with his Correspondence 3745- To Resident advising of the Appointment of Lieutenant Kirkpatrick as his Assistant 3746- From Ditto- stating the measures taken by the Nizam for the Seizure of Boopiah 3897- From Ditto with Copies of his Letters to the Collector at Muglatoor on the above Subject 3915- To Major Roberts- Lieutenant Kirkpatrick to proceed to Hydrabad in consequence of his late Appointment 3917- From Ditto- enclosing Copies of Orders proposed to be issued by the Nizam to certain Aumils for seizing all — Vagabond Europeans and to Monsieur Raymond for — Reporting the frenchmen who have of late enlisted in his — Corps 3924- From Major Roberts- with his Correspondence Ibid- — From Resident- with Copy of a letter from Major Roberts 3963- From Ditto- Stating a message from

Hydrabad Continued

from Monsieur Raymond respecting the party detained at Ongole,- And his Reply- Suggests the Stationing of an Officer at Mungaul and Dachapilly for Apprehending Vagabond Europeans, or Deserters 4059- From- Ditto- with Copy of a letter from Major Roberts 4063- From Major Roberts- with Correspondence 4305- To- Resident Approving his Reply to Monsieur Raymond's Message 4571- From Major Roberts- with Correspondence 4573- From Resident Advising of Major Roberts' Detachment being Ordered to Hydrabad 4575- From Ditto- with Mysore Intelligence 4275- From Ditto- Ali Jah prepares to evacuate Aurungabad 4278- From Ditto- his person secured there Ibid- From Major Roberts- with Correspondence 4289- December- From Ditto- with Ditto 4557- From Ditto with Ditto 4645- From Resident- advising of the Death of Ali Jah- Translates of Two letters from Tippoo, enclosed- Remarks- hopes orders have been given for paying the

Demand

Hydrabad Continued

Demand for Peshcush 4720– Minute thereon 4725– From Ditto– Submitting Copys of his Correspondence with Major Roberts, relative to Arrears of Rice Allowance due to his Detachment 4863– From Major Roberts– with Correspondence 4876– From Resident– relating some late occurrences at that Durbar 4936– To the Nizam, acknowledging receipt of his last letter 4987– To Resident– enclosing the same– and suggesting a renewal of the subject of Boopiahs'– Depredations 4988–

Import Warehouse Keeper

From– Stating the quantity of Bar Iron and Copper issued to the Agent for the Gun Carriage Contractors at 50 per Cent advance 2268– To– to report the quantity of Cloth and Number of Hats issued to the late Clothing Contrator– Mr. Jervis 3927– From– in reply 4039– Minute thereon 4044– To– directing him to transfer to the Arsenal the Stores lately advertized for Sale 4673–

Jones, Mrs. M.

To– The Court have not been pleased to appoint her Son– a Cadet 43.–

Judge Advocate

To Lieutenant Leith – Captain Overend to be permitted to peruse the Report of the Committee lately held at Cuddalore 164 – From Captain Shippey &c claiming Arrears of Batta 217 – Minute thereon 218 – To Ditto – in reply 237 – From – Ditto – binding himself to refund, if the Honorable Court reject his Claim 238 – From Lieutenant Leith – the presence of Lieutenant J. Sinclair required at the Ensuing General Court Martial 1994 – From Ditto Lieutenant Colonel Geils – requests that his Servant Ramak- may be allowed access to him 2362 – Minute thereon 2363 – To Ditto – in reply 2397 – From Captain Shippey – Stating that Major Wahab has ordered him to do Regimental Duty 2993 – From Lieutenant Leith – Lieutenant Colonel Geils requests Lieutenant J. Gourlay may be Summoned as an Evidence 2998 – To Ditto – Lieutenant Haddow will be called to Madras so soon as the public Service will admit 3928 –

Note – Lieutenant Leith – Center Division
Captain Shippey – Northern – Ditto

147

Kelly Mrs M.

To with Copy of General Letter from England dated 6th May 1795

2928 From in reply 3339.—

Kerr The Reverend Mr.

To Annulling his Appointment of Chaplain but to Act until further Orders 96 To directing him to Reside at Masulipatam 846

King's Deputy Paymaster General

From Colonel Brathwaite Requests Government's Confirmation of his Nomination of Captain Robertson to take Charge of Major Harts' Office 426 Mr. Harts letter on the Subject 430 Presidents' minute on Ditto 431 The Attorney General attends the Council 433 Deposition of Mr. Conolly Ibid Lieutenant A. Grant Examined 434 Question to Attorney General his reply 435 Presidents' proposition on the Occasion 436 Mr. Fallofield concurs Ibid Mr. Saunders dissents Ibid Resolution of the Board Ibid To Major Beresford appointing him to the temporary Charge of the Office and calling upon him

King's Deputy Paymaster General Cont.

Him for Security 4118 — To Lieutenant A. Grant and Captain Borough empowering them to take Charge of Major Hart's — Private Concerns — an Account of them to be furnished within One Month 4119 — To with a Bond to be executed by him 852 — To desiring him to send his Accounts for January and February to the Auditor General 929 — Sir Robert Abercromby's Opinion 933 — From Lieutenant Grant and Captain Borough — with Statements of Major Hart's Concerns in — India 968 — From Major Bensford — enclosing his Accounts to 24th. March 1048 — From Ditto — with Ditto to 24th. June 1755 — To Ditto — desiring him to furnish certain Accounts required by the Military Auditor General 2309 — From — Ditto — in reply 2413 — To — repeating the Boards last directions 2647 — From, Stating the Objections that occur to furnishing the Account required — Copy of Major Hart's Bond to His Majesty, and Extract from the Act of Parliament respecting Payments, enclosed 2905 — Minute

thereon

King's Deputy Paymaster General Continued

thereon 2914 — To in consequence 2928 — From — with his —
Accounts in Continuation 2998 — From — with Ditto — Ditto —
to 24th October 4167 — From — requests Authority for Advances
payable to the Sick Men and Soldiers' family of the 52d
and 72d Regiments, left behind on the Coast 4276 — To —
Captain Borough and Lieutenant Grant — calling upon
them for the immediate payment of the Balance that
remained in Major Harts' hands on the 24th December
1792 — Copy of the Courts' Orders also enclosed 4281 — From
Captain Grant — pays the Amount, concerning which a
reference was made to England 4472 — From — with —
Accounts of the Kings' Troops Serving on Ceylon to —
24th October 4495 — Minute of the Board upon
the above Letter from Captain Grant 4963. —

King's Squadron

To Commander of the Diomede — with Copy of Intelligence
from the French Islands 58 — To Commodore Rainier —
relative

King's Squadron Continued

Relative to a Convoy for the Europa to Bencoolen and — Congratulating him on his Arrival 95_ From Ditto_ requests that all demands for Ordnance Stores Countersigned by him may be ordered to be Supplied 95_ To Ditto_ orders given 156_ From Ditto_ Stating the Case of Louis Hurncan, a frenchman 162_ From Ditto_ proposes the Bombay Frigate as a Convoy for the Europa 168_ Ordered Accordingly 169_ From Ditto_ Advising that the Diomede and Heroine are about to sail for the Straights of Malacca 233_ To Ditto_ referring for his Opinion a Report from the Hospital Board on the — distribution of Liquor amongst the Navy Sick 237_ To Ditto with Intelligence of a Vessel at Cochin, supposed to be — destined for the Mauritius 313_ From Ditto_ requests that some Damaged Gun powder on board the fleet may be exchanged 316_ From Ditto_ on the Subject of the Hospital Board's Report 505_ Minute thereon 510_ To Commodore Rainier thanking him for his Offer of proceeding to Vizagapatam with —

King's Squadron Continued

with Troops 526 To Ditto with Copy of the Orders to the
Officer Commanding them 528 From Ditto with a List of
Invalids, whom he wishes may be sent home on the Indiamen
930 From ditto in reply to the letter of thanks 954
To Ditto sending a Tender for the Use of his Squadron 1553
Table Allowance granted to the Officers of the Ward Room
of the Ships going to Ceylon and Malacca, on Account of
the Mess of the Officers embarking thereon 1962 To
Commodore Rainier on Sundry points connected with the
Expeditions to Ceylon and Malacca 2003 To Ditto the
Gloucester proceeds to Trincomalee and a letter for him
forwarded 2115 From Ditto with a List of Invalids, to
be sent home 2200 Minute thereon 2201 To Ditto
requesting that the Lascelles and Royal Admiral may
be detained at Trincomalee as short a time as possible
2268 From Ditto and Colonel Stuart noticing the
Jealous

King's Squadron Continued

Zealous Exertions of Mr. Gary – the Master Attendant at Negapatam – Recommend an encrease of his Salary 2356 – Order thereon 2357 – From Ditto – expressing his regret at the loss of the Diomede – Intentions respecting the Bombay Frigate – wishes to detain the Outward bound Indiamen 2418 – To Ditto – in reply 2422 – From Mr. Cochrane – requests leave to Embark provisions for the Navy on the Vigilant 2442 – To Commodore Rainier – desiring to know his Wishes regarding the Transports – The Jackall – dismissed – the Swift Cruizer and Mary Sail for Trincomalee 2477 – From Captain Newcome to Commodore Rainier – advising of french Cruizers in the Streight of Malacca 2738 – To Commodore Rainier – with Intelligence thereof – Two Indiamen will be Armed and kept ready to proceed to the Eastward 2739 – From Commodore Rainier – Congratulatory

on

King's Squadron Continued

On the Reduction of Trincomalee — The Dutch Prisoners sent on the Glouscester — The Mary Transport Arrived 27th5 — From Commodore Rainier — advising of the Surrender of Fort Ostenburgh — Suggests the Dispatch of the John Packet to England — highly satisfied with the Conduct of Major Agnew 27th7 — Proposed letter to Captain Gardner — Should the Indiamen be sent 27th6 — To Commodore Rainier congratulatory on the fall of Trincomalee and Fort Ostenburgh 28th0 — From Ditto requests Captain Pages' Demands for Ordnance &c.a — for equipping the Ship Hobart may be complied with 29th7 — To Ditto — in reply 30th2 — From Rear Admiral Elphinstone — advising of his arrival at the Cape — hopes the Company's Gratuity may commence from that Date 32th3 — From Ditto — forwarding Copies of his — Instructions from Mr. Secretary Dundas — List of Dutch Ships Captured at St. Helena and the Cape —

Journal —

King's Squadron Continued

Journal of his proceedings – Translation of Intercepted Dutch despatches for the Cape – Requests large supplies of Rice and Rum for the Cape and St. Helena has – detained, Lieutenant Owen (a Coast Officer) on Service 3205 – To Admiral Elphinstone – in reply – Messrs. Cockell and Stevens will send a supply of Rice to the Cape 3254 – To Commodore Rainier – on the Subject of the Malacca Expedition – Captain Lenon to Act as – Secretary thereto – the Bengal Battalion intended for Malacca, countermanded 3267 – From Ditto – offering thanks for the Boards testimony of his late Services 3309 – From Ditto – requesting some Allowance to the Officers and Crews of the King's Ships for their Extra Services on Shore at Trincomalee 3341 – From Ditto – Submits a Report of the treatment of the Sick in Hospital – wishes to know the Expense of Substituting Wine, in lieu of Spirits 3342

Minute

King's Squadron Continued

Minute on the three preceding letters 3316_ From Mr. Cochrane, requests that the provisions he has supplied for the Swift Sloop may be returned in kind_ encloses a Bill for Necessary Money due on Account of the Troops embarked on the Kings Ships 3339_ Order thereon Rcd To Commodore Rainier informing him that a Passage for Lieutenant Kilners, on the Mary Packet has been Ordered 3341_ To Ditto_ with Copy of the Hospital Boards report on the Subject of his last letter 3349_ To Ditto_ Requesting Statement of the Allowances payable for Extra Services 3350_ From Ditto_ requests the Invalided Seamen may be sent home on the Companys Ships_ Mr. Welsford wishes a passage on the Mary 3369_ Ordered 3370_ To Ditto_ in reply_ Nine letters from the Prince Stadtholder to the Dutch Governors to the Eastward enclosed_ also Intelligence of French Cruizers, and Instructions to the Commander of the Arniston 3415_ From Purser of the Centurion_ with Bills for provisions

and

King's Squadron Continued

And necessary Money for the Troops sent on board 3415 7 —
To Commodore Rainier — Cash sent him for the Pay of the
Troops — Suggestions in respect to the mode of its' —
Application &c.a 3423 — To Ditto — Suggesting Orders for
Seizing all Vessels carrying Supplies into Dutch —
Settlements on Ceylon 3425 — From Ditto — with Observations
on the Hospital Board's Report 3434 — From Commander
of the Resistance — advising of two french Frigates —
being in the Streights of Malacca 3437 — From Ditto —
Shall Attend to the Board's Suggestions of the 10.th Instant
Remark respecting Contingent Expenses 3506 — From —
Ditto — with Abstract of Officers &c.a entitling to Gratuity
for Extra Services 3507 — Minute thereon 3510 — From
Captain Newcome to Commodore Rainier — advising of the
Surrender of Malacca — Memoranda for reducing the
Dutch possessions in the Eastern Seas — enclosed 3547 —
Report of Lieutenant Collier to Commodore Rainier
3560 — To Captain Packenham — expressing great —

satisfaction

King's Squadron Continued

Satisfaction at his Exertions for preserving his Convoy on the Appearance of the Enemy's Cruizers in the Straights of Malacca 3706 – To Commodore Rainier – with Copies of Despatches from the Secret Committee dated 25.th March and 8.th April last 3714. –

King's Troops

To Captain Hamilton – remitting the Refund demanded of him by the Auditor 58 – To Mrs. Ross – her Claim for expenses incurred by the late Captain Ross for Carriage of Regimental Stores, admitted Ibid – From Captain Overend requests Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry lately held at Cuddalore 59 – To Ditto – in reply 164 – From Captain Bordes 73.d Regiment – claiming certain Arrears of Allowances – a Memorial Enclosed 2272 – Minute thereon 232 – To Surgeon of 36.th Regiment – Approving his Statement of a Singular Case of Inflamation of the Bowels, which lately occurred at Trichinopoly 313 – To Captain Bordes – his Memorial

sent

King's Troops Continued

Sent home 313_, To Mr. Thomas Watkins late Captain of 36th Regiment_ his Application for Passage Money Inadmissible but giving him the Option of going home as a Charter Party Passenger 317_, To Captain Campbell 74th Regiment on the Subject of his Claim to Arrears of Pay as Brigade Major 450_ From Ditto_ in reply 525_ To Ditto_ on the same Subject 622_ From Ensign Simpson 72d Regiment Claiming Arrears of Gratuity and House Rent 712_ To Colonel Floyd directing him to deliver over to Mr. Paymaster Hawkins the Horses lately cast from the 19th Dragoons 851_ To Mr. Paymaster Hawkins_ directing him to dispose of them, Ibid_ From Colonel Stirling_ respecting the Expense of conveying by Sea the Baggage of the 74th Regiment from Poonamalee to Pondicherry 920_ From Lieutenants Macleod 73d Regiment_ Requests leave to remain at Madras a few days 930_ From Lieutenant Gore_ with a similar request 931_

From_

159

King's Troops Continued

From Lieutenant Turnour Ditto Ibid To Lieutenants Gore Macleod and Turnour in reply 981 To Colonel Floyd with the Board's Sentiments on the Claim of the 19th to Dragoons to the allowance for repairs of Saddles and Horse Accoutrements 1128 From the Deputy Adjutant General on Major Beresford's Claim to share Gratuity for 1794/95 1627 Minute thereon 1629 From Commandant of Royal Artillery, soliciting a remission of a refund demanded of him 1575 To Ditto in reply 1290 To Colonel Floyd directing him to deliver to Mr. Paymaster Hawkins the Horses lately Cast from the 19th Regiment 1681 To Ditto with Copy of a letter from Bengal relative to the pay and allowances of four Serjeants of his Corps, Serving at Bengal 1795 From Colonel St. John requests an Advance of one Month's pay for the 73d Regiment 1991

Saulsour Mr. Francis

From requests to know if Government have any further occasion for the Ship Yarmouth 94.

Lee Mrs Sarah

From- requests a person may be appointed to Administer the Oath of Qualification for Lord Clives Bounty 57- To- in reply 165- To- Orders given for paying her the Bounty 441-

Lunatic Hospital

To Superintendant- directing the Admission of Lieutenant Fireworker Russell 156- of Lieutenant Davis and - Mr Cashard 852- of a Native, Servant of Captain - Glendoning 1892.-

M.

Madras Gazette and Courier

To the Editors- prohibiting them from publishing any Orders of Government without previous permission from the Military Secretary 4677.-

Madras Merchants of

From- requesting that the Surprize packet may be - detained for 48 hours- and that a Letter Packet may be opened at the Post Office 4276- To in reply 4277.-

Madura

To Commandant_ may visit Madras 92_ To Ditto_ directing him to pay proper Attention to the Tanjore Rajah on his visiting that place 1087_ To ditto_ directing him to furnish Mr. Vaughan with a return of the Garrison 1211_ Mr. Vaughan Removed from his Offices of Paymaster and Commissary 1421 Mr. R. Hughes appointed thereto 1422_ To Mr. Vaughan_ advising of the above 1427_ From Ditto_ requests the charge preferred against him of a clandestine Removal of Guns from the Public Stores may be enquired into by a Committee 1570_ a Committee appointed 1573_ To Mr. Hughes and Captain Bannerman_ Appointing them_ Instructions 1581_ To Mr. Vaughan_ with Copy of the same and Copy of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held at Madura Ibid_ To Commandant advising of the foregoing Appointment_ Orders Ibid_ To Mr. Vaughan referring the Claim of Mootoo a Puckally maistry an Explanation from him required 2310_ From Ditto_ in reply 2464_ From Mr. Hughes and Captain Bannerman_

Requesting

Madura Continued

Requesting Authority to Administer Oaths to Evidences 2993_

From Ditto_ transmitting their proceedings_ the Defence of Mr. Vaughan_ and their Opinion on the Subject 3836_ To Ditto_ conveying the Board's Observations and Sentiments_ thereon 3877_ To Mr. Vaughan_ with Copy of the Committee's proceedings and of the Board's reply 3880_ To Paymaster_ Authorizing the payment of certain Contingent Bills_ countersigned by Colonel Floyd 4057_ From Ditto_ requesting a more Adequate Establishment for his Office_ Submits a Statement 4167_ From Mr. Vaughan_ requests leave to reside for a short time on the Sea Coast 4175_ To Ditto_ in reply 4445_ To Paymaster_ requiring him to explain by what means he procured the Star_ Pagodas lately issued to the 9th Battalion_ Sentiments of the Board on the Subject_ Explanation upon the General Orders of the 10th November relative to Exchange 4996_

Malabar Province Supravisor of

To forwarding a Letter from Bengal to his Address 2254

To forwarding two more 2311 From Acknowledging receipt
of the same 2618 From with a letter for Bengal 2687

To enclosing a Letter for Mr. J. Duncan 3834 To
with Copy of a letter from Bengal relative to the rein-
forcements ordered from Malabar and of that written
to Major Petrie in consequence 4766.

Male Orphan Asylume

To Acting Secretary with Copy of the 11th Paragraph
of General Letter from England dated 21st May 94 43
Annual report of the State thereof 455 Order thereon
4711 To the Secretary in Consequence 451 From the
Treasurer requesting that new Bonds, on the terms
lately published for Loans, may be issued in lieu of
the promissory Notes constituting the funds of that
Institution 2725 To Secretary with Copy of the 52d
Paragraph of a General Letter from England dated
6th

Male Orphan Asylum Continued

6th May last 2929 From Treasurer requests that the Company's donation may in future be issued at the Current Exchange of the Day 2993 To Ditto in reply 3124

Manapara

From Commandant requests an Allowance for building himself a quarter and Table Money 3169 To in reply 3415

Maraltas

From Resident at Poonah forwarding an application from Dowlat Row Scindiah 42 To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence 846 From Assistant respecting Advances made and Bills procured in favor of the Horse Agents at Hydrabad and Bombay 2479 From Ditto with papers on the same Subject 2621 From Ditto with Ditto Ibid From Ditto Ditto 2643 From Ditto Ditto 2723 To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence 2926 From Ditto with Intelligence an Extract of his letter to Hydrabad respecting

Marattas Continued—

Respecting Remittances for the Horse Agency 2988—From—
Ditto—forwarding Statements of his pecuniary transactions
on the above Account 3131—From Ditto on the same Subject
3348—From Looba Row Raganattah—advising of his—
return from his mission to Travancore 3422—To Resident
Advising him of the Nabob's Death—for the Information of
the Peshwa 3438—From Assistant—hopes the Board will
continue to send him Mysore Intelligence 3705—From—
Ditto—with Copy of a letter addressed to him by Lieutenant
Montgomery 3745—To Ditto—desiring him to continue
his Communications on the political State of Affairs at
Poonah 3928—From Ditto—advising of an Accident that
has befallen the Peshwa 4068—From Ditto—Announcing
his Death 4074—From Ditto—on the same Subject 4069—
From Ditto—with Observations concerning the Succession
4074—From Resident—advising of his return to Poonah
4173—From Ditto—the Succession still in suspense—
Sends Extracts of his letters to Bengal Observations 4229—
Minute thereon 4236—To—Ditto—thanking him for his

late

Marattas Continued

late Communications_ The Succession of Omdul Ul Omrah will be duly Announced 4287_ From Ditto_ the Succession Still in Suspense 4635_ From Ditto to the same effect 4636_ From Ditto_ the difficulties in regard to the Succession seem to Encrease 4637_ From Ditto_ the Succession decided in exclusion of the Sons of Rajoba 4638_ Minute thereon Ibid_ To Ditto_ advising of General Clarke's Arrival at the Cape 4677_ From Ditto Stating Symptoms of Serious dissentions amongst the principal Chieftains 4766_ From Ditto_ affairs still in Suspense 4847_ From Ditto_ understands that the Musnad is to be filled by Adoption, in preference to the Sons of Ragoba 4848._

Marshall Mr

To_ Appointing him Master Attendant at Trincomalee 3716_

Master Attendant

To Deputy – to report if any Vessel be about to sail to –
Fort Marlbro' 58 From Ditto – in reply 90 From –
Ditto – with Two Bills on Account of Impress and Stores
&c.a Supplied the Rainier Tender 1745 From Deputy –
reports the Number of Transports he has engaged for the
Expedition to Ceylon 1829 – To Ditto – ordering him to
Supply as many Boats as the Garrison Storekeeper may
require 2179 – From Ditto – enclosing sundry Bills for
Expenses on Account of the Malacca and Ceylon Expeditions
2431 – Ordered to be paid 2432 – To Ditto – directing him
to engage Masoola boats for Trincomalee 2609 – From –
Ditto – in reply 2616 – From Ditto – with a Bill for
Caboosses provided by him 2627 – From Ditto – requests –
payment of his Bill for Water Casks 4395 – Ordered Ibid
Report on the Perseverance 4931 –

Masulipatam

January – Orders passed for erecting the Embankment –
proposed by Mr. Topping 45 – And for inspecting the –
Barracks &c.a there Ibid – February – From Mr. Topping –
proposing

Masulipatam Continued

Proposing a Mode of Removing a Mud Bank at Masulipatam that small Craft may have access to the Wharfs there 304_

From Engineer_ Stating the inadequate Establishment of Artificers_ Carts &c.a &c.a allowed him 520_ Mark_ To Commandant_ every Assistence, of Lascars and Europeans to be given to Mr. Topping 622_ To Commercial Resident_ to report the State of the Officers Quarters there 709_ To Commandant_ all the Lascars to be placed under Mr. Topping, if he requires them, Ibid_ To Storekeeper and Engineer_ with similar Orders respecting their Artificers 719

From Mr. Topping_ submits a plan of the proposed Embankment_ with explanations thereon 723_ Minutes theron 731_ To Mr. Topping_ in reply 719_ To Colonel Fraser the Barracks to be prepared for the European Battalion The Chiefs' house in the fort alloted as his own residence Mr. Topping to receive every support and Assistance_ 100 Pagodas per Mensem allowed for Table Money 845_

From

Masulipatam Continued

From Commercial Resident – Reporting the State of the Quarters 919 – To Commandant the Officers unprovided with Quarters to draw House Rent 923 – To Mr. R. Malcolm with orders to hire a House for an Hospital Kid – From Lieutenant Fenn – Applying for Arrears of Allowance for reading Divine Service 931 – April – From Engineer – States that he has been deprived by Colonel Fraser of the Quarters allotted him by Government 978 – From Collector – Suggests that the House, late the property of Mahapetty Row, may be appropriated for an Hospital 1048 – From Commandant – The Grain in Store to be inspected by a Committee 1050 – To Ditto – permitting him to employ three Carts for each Company of Europeans, to bring Water from the Pettah 1056 – To Ditto – The Engineer to hold his Quarters 1059 – From Ditto – with a Report, State of the Grain in Store 1089 – To Collector – directing him to supply Major Roberts with 8000 Pagodas 1430 – From Commandant Advising of Two Frenchmen having arrived there after suffering Ship Wreck – requests Orders regarding Their –

Masulipatam Continued

Their disposal 1558_ To Ditto_ in reply 1581_ July_
From Collector_ The Nabob Cutlooh Ul Mulk tenders
his House for the Accommodation of the Troops 1801_ From
Committee of Stores_ Appealing from the Auditors —
Retrenchments on Account of Artificers and Small Stores
1904_ From Commandant_ reports an Extra Charge on —
Account of Quarters for the French Prisoners 1929_ From
Ditto_ Recommends a Serjeant for Superintending the
General Hospital Ibid_ From Collector_ reporting the
Number of French Prisoners at that place 1978_ To
Commandant_ Replying to his Two Letters 1992_ To —
Collector_ directing him to convey to Mobaruck Ul —
Dowlah the Board's Acknowledgements for the Offer
of his House which they Accept 1992_ To Commandant
The Two frenchmen to be immediately Seized and closely
confined_ and to be compelled to Surrender the passports
they received at Bengal 2001_ From Ditto_ with —
Estimates for Repairing the Artillery Barracks and
building Two Baths 2126_ From Engineer_ complaining

that

Masulipatam Continued

That Mr. Topping has demanded all his Carts 2929—
August— From Lieutenant F. A. Fraser— complaining
of the Paymaster's Refusal to pay certain Arrears of pay
due to the late Colonel Fraser 2619— September To—
Commandant— Mr. Topping to be Supplied with 150 Lascars
immediately and his Overseer Serjeant Hughes to be released
from his Arrest 2694— To Ditto— Mr. Topping to be
permitted to take some Portia Slips from the Trees in the
Fort 2926— To Ditto— with Invoice of Stores sent there
on the Jackall 3002— From Ditto— the French Prisoners
request leave to visit Madras 3157— From—
Collector— complaining of Interference on the part of—
Major Wahab— Correspondence enclosed 3391— To Colonel
Brathwaite in Consequence 3714— To Collector— with—
instructions for paying One Lac of Rupees for Accounts of
the Peishcush 3917— To Commandant— the Officers of the
4th. European Battalion to draw 50 Pagodas each, to quarter
themselves— Brigade Major Ogg to be Allowed a Set of
Quarters 3918— From Mr. Topping— complaining of—
Captain

Masulipatam Continued

Captain Johnstone having seized some Dead Portia Stumps which he had felled for the Public Works 3925 — From Ditto — forwards a Petition from a Bricklayer Maistry complaining of Captain Johnston withholding part of his — pay 3964 — To Captain Johnston in consequence — conveying Severe Reprehension, and Requiring certain Explanations 4058 — To Mr. Topping — disapproving the Style of his Letter to Colonel Bilcliffe of the 21st August and — desiring him to express his Complaints in terms suitable to Official Correspondence Ibid — From Ditto — with a plan of the Barracks built by him near Masulipatam — their Expense 4063 — From Ditto — with Copy of a letter addressed by him to Colonel Bilcliffe 4571 — From Ditto with Ditto — Ditto Ibid — From Captain Johnston — Apsuring the Board that Mr. Topping's Complaints against him are ill founded — and Soliciting a public Investigation of his own Conduct 4278 — December From Captain Johnston, with the Return required of the public Servants

4675 —

Masulipatam Continued

1671 – From Commercial Resident – Reporting his Supplies of Cash and Provision for the Company's Cruizers Intrepid requests to Know, to what the Amount is to be debited 1672 – From Commandant – Reporting the Escape of Monsieur Des Chiens and other french prisoners from thence 1775 – To Commercial Resident – in reply to his letters 1795 – From Brigade Major Ogg – with an Account of Lieutenant Godfrey having Shot one of his Native Servants at Policole 1876 – To – Commandant – Requiring a particular Account of the Escape of the French Prisoners 1883 – To Mr. Andrew Scott – ordering to take depositions relating to the Murder of Lieutenant Godfrey's Servant 5006 –

Mauritius and Bourbon – French Islands of

To Colonel Stuart desiring his Opinion on a Question submitted by the Governor General – respecting the Expedition – papers Enclosed 3 – From Ditto – his Opinion thereon 16 – Minute thereon 17 – To Ditto – The Expedition relinquished – Resolutions in consequence – his Zealous Conduct acknowledged 532 From Ditto – thankful for the Allowances made him –

intends

Masulipatam Continued

intends returning to England 7014 – Monsieur De Grand

Pre to return to Europe 8413 – To Ditto – in consequence

8416 – From Ditto – complains of the Treatment he has

received from Government and their Secretary – requests

his passage to England may be paid for there – and a

Copy of the Courts' Orders respecting his Allowances

853 – Remarks of the Board – and Explanation of the

Secretary in consequence 854 – To Ditto – in reply

9214 – From Ditto – requests his Allowance may be

paid him in England 10219 – From Ditto requests –

leave to Embark on the Melville Castle 1035 – Minutes

on the Two preceding Letters Ibid To Ditto – in reply

1054 – From Ditto – in consequence, and Requests a

passage for his Servant 1060 – From Ditto requesting

a passage to England for one Julien, now a Prisoner of

War 1576 – Minute thereon 1577 – To Ditto in reply

1090 – From General Malcolm – sends a list of

English Officers and Seamen permitted to go to England

reply to the Complaint of Ill treatment of English prisoners 3710 –

Mayne Mr. Philip

From with a Memorial to the Court of Directors 409-

Minute thereon 1115 To his Memorial will be sent 1441

From Solicits a Monthly Subsistence 1526 Inadmissible 1557

Meuron Regiment De

Despatches from Mr. Hugh Cleyton forwarding the Capitulation with the Comte De Meuron for the Transfer of the Regiment from the Dutch Service, to the King's Letters from Mr. Secretary Dundas and other papers on the Subject also Enclosed 3007 To the Compte stating the pay to be drawn by him and his Aid du Camp for the present 3709 Resolution for making Advances to Mr. Cleyhorn 3913 The Regiment Ordered to Negapatam 3914 From Mr. Cleyhorn requests an Advance of 5000 Pagodas 4056 Ordered Ibid From Ditto applies for 500 Pagodas 4459 Ordered Ibid From Captain Bolle requests the usual Allowances of an Aid du Camp 4680 To the Count requesting to know for what purposes he requires the Advance

He

Meuron Regiment De Continued

He has demanded from Mr. Roebuck, and Stating the
neceſsity of an adherence to forms in all iſsues of Money
1861 — To Ditto — desiring a Return of his Regiment —
Specifying the day on which it ceased to be in the Dutch
Service 18814 — From Ditto — Expreſsing his Concern at
being called upon for the Explanation, above Noted 11947 —
Minute thereon 4951 —

Melvin Mr.

To — directing him to State to the Deputy Master Attendant
on what terms he will freight the Cæsar 1818 — From —
representia disagreement between them 1829 —

Military Auditor General

To — desiring his Opinion on three Applications
from Meſsrs. Steddie and Mudie Aſsistant Surgeons and
From Mrs. Roſs — orders for investigating a Claim of —
Mr. Kenelm Digby — Court's Orders thereon 4 — From —
Report on Mr. Roebuck's Additional Estimate for January
5 — To — Allowances to be drawn by Adjutant Clarke at
Ramnad

1797

Military Auditor General Continued

Ramnad_ The Town Major to draw 5 Pagodas per Month for an Interpreter for the Garrison 6_ To_ with Copy of a Letter from Mr. Digby 41_ From_ reporting on the Applications above noted and two from Captain Hamilton and Lieutenant Watkins 42_ To_ with 51st Paragraph of General Letter from England 43_ To_ with the 114th Paragraph of Ditto_ Mr. E. White's Claim to be discharged and Mr. Burette to draw a pension of 10 Pagodas per Month Ibid_ To in Advance ordered for the Paymaster General Ibid_ To_ with the Boards decision on the Claims of Captain Hamilton_ Mrs._ Ross_ and Messrs. Keddie and Mudie 58_ To_ referring the Estimates of Messrs. Roebuck and Skardon for February 60_ From_ with Statements of Advances on Account of the Kings Regiments from 25th June 1792_ to that period in 1794_ and a letter from the Paymaster General 61_ Minute thereon 68_ From_ with Statement of Allowances drawn by Colonels Floyd and Fraser 135_ Order thereon 137_ To_ referring to his Examination Mr. Roebuck's additional Estimate for February 157_ From reporting on

Mr.

Military Auditor General Continued

Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for February Ibid_ From Ditto on that for the Bullock Agency 158_ From Ditto on that for the Grain and Provision Department 160_ To_ the Deputy Post Master at Pondicherry to draw House Rent and the Subsistence of Captain D. Mauichaux to be drawn by his Widow for the present 164_ From_ relative to a Charge retrenched by him for Oil and Lamp Lighters in the Accounts of the late Mr. Joseph Garrow 219_ Minutes thereon 227_ To_ the retrenchment to be remitted 236_ To_ referring Mr. Roebuck's Additional Estimate of Cash for February 237_ To Captain Mackenzie's Bill for Surveying Instruments to be paid 238_ To certain Arrears of Batta to be paid to Captain Shippey Instructions 313_ From_ Reports on Additional Estimates of Mr. Roebuck and Mr. Cochrane for February 316_ To_ notifying the Advance of 1000 Pagodas to Colonel Brathwaite 321_ To_ Mr. Lee to receive Lord Clive's Bounty 441_ To Ensign Prendergast 714th Regiment Appointed

Military Auditor General Continued

Appointed, French Interpreter at Pondicherry Ikid—

To referring the Ellore Estimate for February 442—

To referring Mr. Roebucks and Mr. Skardon's Estimates

for March 451—Report on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for

March 520—Ditto—on the Estimate of Grain and—

Provisions for March 523—Ditto—on the Estimate of

the Bullock Agency 521—From—reporting on the

Ellore Estimate for February 525—March—To Colonel

Stuart's Table Money &c.a to cease—but his Bill for—

a Sum equal to Six Months pay and Batta of that

Rank and the Revenue Money of Colonel to be paid

615—To—Passage Money ordered for Captains Hamilton

and, Bordes and Lieutenant O'Hara going to—

England Ikid—To—the 2.d Battalion to draw full

Batta while Stationed at Nellore 622—To—Brigade

Major Cosby's Charge for Writers to cease from 1.st March

709—To—to furnish an Account of Expenses for—

Repairs of Tents from April 1786—to April 1789—

and a similar Account, from the termination of the late

Mysore

Military Auditor General Continued

Mysore War 846 To to report on a Claim of Surgeons of Garrisons and Corps for the Allowance for Medical Servants Ibid To Pension to Imam Saheb orders respecting it Ibid To with Mr. Skardon's Estimates for April 847 To with Mr. Roebuck's Ditto Ibid To the Refund demanded of Lieutenant Scott to be remitted Orders respecting his allowances 850 Report on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for April 887 Ditto on the Grain and Provision Ditto for Ditto 888 Ditto on Ditto for Bullock Agency 890 From reports the Balance of Cash in Major Hart's hands 895 From with his Audits upon Sundry Accounts of Kings Regiments 919 To the Officers unprovided with Quarters at Secundermally to draw House Rent 924 also those at Masulipatam Ibid To the Stoppages made from the Pioneer Corps for Clothing for 1793 to be paid to Lieutenant Dowse Ibid To M. De Grand Pré's allowances Ordered to be paid 924 To the Troops in the Guntoor Circar allowed the difference, in Money, between the Bazar and Company's price of Grain 930 To desiring a Statement of the Sums paid

Military Auditor General Continued

Paid to or Claimed by Commandants of Cavalry for repairs of Saddles above the Number of Horses with their Regiments for what period 996 From reporting his Audits on Captain Chalmers' Accounts during the 1st and 2d Seiges of Coimbatore 1015 To advising of an Advance made to Mr. Roebuck for April 1050 To referring Major Beresford's Accounts to the 24th March 1795 Ibid To referring an Application from Commandant at Pondicherry and from Lieutenant Fenn for Arrears of Allowance for reading Divine Service at Masulipatam 1059 From with a reference on certain Retrenchments in the Barrack Accounts of the Southern Division 1071 Minute thereon 1074 From concerning Additions made by the Paymaster at Madura to Barrack Accounts after the Commandant had Countersigned them Major Gowdie's letter on the Subject 1083 To with Orders on the Retrenchments above mentioned 1087 To referring Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for May 1090 To Ditto Mr. Skardon's Ibid From Submits Draft of a General Order, containing Regulations for the Military Store Agency Pay Offices and for the Grain and Provision Department also Establishment for the Garrison Storekeeper and forms of Registers of Bills and Monthly

Return

Military Auditor General Continued

Return for Grain Provisions &c.a Stores 1091_ Ordered to lie on the table 1154_ From_ Soliciting the Board's Attention to the inadequacy of his Salary Kid_ Minute thereon 1158_ From_ reporting his Audit on Captain Bell's Accounts upon the principle lately Ordered 1185_ Minute thereon 1188_ From Mr.s Strange has refunded the Balance of Retrenchments against him 1210_ To_ Notifying the Allowances granted to the Engineer at Masulipatam and the admission of Captain Kenny's Charge for building Barracks for the 35.th Battalion at Trichinopoly the Commandant and Conductors at Dindigul to draw House Rent 1213_ From_ with letters from Major Gowdie and Mr. Vaughan_ Concerning the Additions to the Barrack Accounts above Noted_ his own Observations thereon 1215_ Report on Pay Estimate for May 1278_ Ditto on Grain and Provision Ditto 1279_ Ditto on Bullock Agency for Ditto 1281_ From_ on the Subject of the point at issue between the Commandant and Paymaster at Madura 1283_ To the Balance due to Captain Chalmers to be paid_ His Affidavit enclosed Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell to draw the Allowances of a Major of Cavalry (with.t a Regiment) upon Command 1287_ May_

From_

Military Auditor General Continued

From reporting of Mr. Fitzgerald's Claim to compensation for his losses, as Surgeon to the 2d. Battalion of Artillery 1312 — From relative to the Allowances granted by the General Orders of November 1792 to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of Stations and Corps 1315 — Minutes on the Two preceding Letters 1317 — To with Orders respecting Mr. Fitzgerals' Claim 1337 — To Ditto respecting a Charge made by Colonel Stirling of the 74th Regiment for the Carriage of the Public Stores Ibid — To an Additional Advance made to Mr. Roebuck for April 1339 — To the Officers of the 11th European Battalion at Masulipatam to be continued on half Batta Ibid — From Advertising to the Regulations now in force relative to the Allowance drawn by Commandants of Cavalry Regiments for repair of Saddles &c.a in Reference to a late report from the Military Board — Distinction between the Situation of the 19th Dragoons and that of the Native Cavalry Regiments — Statement of the Sums drawn by their Commandants on the above Account 1367 — Resolutions thereon 1397 — To in reply 1429 — To certain Claims of Lieutenant Trend, and Ensign Simpson 52d Regiment to be Admitted — Arrears of Pay &c.a to the late Lieutenant Morris to be discharged and Batta to be allowed the Company

of

Military Auditor General Continued

Of the 9th Battalion at Nellore Ditd To referring Mr Roebuck's Estimate for June 1431 To Ditto Mr Shardon's 1432 To the Conductor at Dindigul to draw House Rent for the period he was without Quarters The Surgeon's Charge for the french Veterans at Pondicherry to be passed 1487 Report on Mr Roebuck's Estimate for June 1522 Ditto on the Grain and Provision Estimate 1523 Ditto on Ditto for Bullock Agency 1525 Ditto From Suggestions regarding the Batta to be drawn by Commandants of Stations, when detached on Courts Martial and the Officers Commanding, pro-tempore, in their Stead 1546 Minute thereon 1548 To Captain Bell's charge for repair of Tents and Bills for Arrears of pay &c during his Suspension to be discharged 1556 To in reply to his last Letter 1557 To the Abstracts of the 29th Battalion to be paid at Guntoor Ditd To referring an Additional Estimate from Guntoor 1578 To the Town Major at Pondicherry to draw Two Pagodas per Month for Stationary 1579 To the Additional Estimate of Cash for Masulipatam to be supplied 1584 From Captain R. Bell claims Batta during his

Suspension

Military Auditor General Continued

Suspension 1621_ Minutes thereon 1627_ To in reply 1653_
To_ with Lists of Kings and Company's Officers entitled to
Gratuity Instructions_ Major Beresford's Claim Admitted Ibid
To_ the Charge for a Writer and Conicopoly for the Pay Office
at Nagore to be continued_ Indents of Cash for Vellore and
Masulipatam referred, Ibid_ To_ referring Mr. Roebuck's and
Mr. Skardon's Estimates for July 1655_ From_ with his
Letters of Audit concerning the King's Paymaster's Accounts
from 25th December 1794 to 24th March 1795_ Ibid_ From
Submits a Code of Regulations for Bearers at Military Stations
Remarks regarding the present Agency for Spirituous Liquors
and former mode of Provision and Issue of that Article 1656.
Ordered to lie on the Table 1706_ From referring sundry
points connected with the Statements of Gratuity for 1794/5
Ibid_ Minutes thereon 1713_ To_ Captain Mackenzie to continue
drawing his Pay &c.a for the period he is to remain at Hydrabad
1746_ To_ in reply to his last Letter 1747_ To_ on the
Subject of a Retrenchment on Mr. Strange's Accounts_ Colonel
Baird's letter thereon Enclosed_ the Party of Sepoys at
Managala

Military Auditor General Continued

Managala to receive Batta Ibid — To — Two Additional — Pukallies allowed for Vellore 1752 — Report on Mr. Roebucks — Estimate for July 1756 — To — referring Major Beresfords — Accounts of Payments to the Kings Troops to the 14th June 1760 — To — referring Estimates for the Grain Department at Madura Ibid — July — Report on the Grain and Provisions Estimate for July 1760 — Ditto — on Ditto for the Bullock Agency 1763 — To — the Fort Adjutant Applies for a Writer — his Opinion thereon desired 1818 — To — with Copy of the Estimates to the Paymaster and Commissary for Ceylon — an Account of all disbursements for Dutch Expeditions, to be kept Separately Ibid — To — referring Mr. Cochranes Additional Estimate for July Ibid — To — the Engineer to the Southern Division to be allowed Batta 1830 — From reports on Colonel Sterlings — Application about Oil for his Quarters at Pondicherry — recommends an explanation upon the General Order of January 1788 respecting Oil and Peon Money — Suggestions concerning — Establishments when New Posts or Commands are made — explains the cause of his retrenching the Charges made in the

Tanjore

Military Auditor General Continued

Tanjore Pay Accounts 1863 Minute thereon The General Order
to be published 1795 From has caused a Separate Account to
be Kept of Expenses on Account of Dutch Expeditions 1798
From reports on the Madura Estimate for July 1900 Ditto
for the Grain and Provision Department at Madura 1901
Ditto on Mr. Cochrane's Estimate and that for Masulipatam
Ibid To Referring an Estimate of Mr. Roebuck 1977 To
advising of the allowances to be drawn by the Officers Commanding
the Expeditions to Malacca and Ceylon and their Staff Ibid
To desiring to explain why he has not transmitted the accounts
of the Kings Troops, agreeably to the Boards Orders in October
1792 and directing an immediate Compliance therewith 1981
Report on Mr. Roebucks Estimate last referred 1985 To Twenty
Pagodas out of Mr. Beggles Allowance as Dutch Interpreter
to be paid to his Family Monthly at Madras 1993 To
Allowances to be drawn by the Commissaries to the Malacca
and Ceylon Expeditions — his Opinion desired as to encreasing
the pay of the Head Writer and measuring Men in the
Grain Department at Vellore Ibid To an Extra Charge for
Account of French prisoners at Masulipatam and a Serjeant

to

Military Auditor General Continued

to Superintend the General Hospital there, to be passed. Ibid

To notifying certain Advances made 1992 To Lieutenant Forbes Allowed to provide Tents for his party at Hydrabad terms 1994 To referring Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for August 1996 To Ditto Mr. Skardon's 2001 To with abstract of the Terms on which the Transports for the Expeditions have been engaged, Ibid From exculpating himself from the charge of neglect in not furnishing the Accounts of Kings Troops 2111 Minute thereon 2120 From applying for certain Accounts from the Kings Pay Office 2122 To in reply to the two foregoing Letters 2125 To Mr. Judge Allowed 25 Pagodas per Month as Commissary at Pulicat 2131 To with Copies of Sundry Accounts Current between the Hydrabad Residency and the Company the exact Sum due on Account of the Detachment to be Stated to the Accountant General 2149 To Referring Mr. Roebuck's Additional Estimate for July Ibid Report on the Grain and Provision Estimate for August 2152 Ditto on Ditto for the Bullock Agency 2154 Ditto on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for Ditto 2155 To Notifying an Advance for the Malacca Expedition 2159 To Mr. Buirettes pension

to

Military Auditor General Continued

to be paid to him at Masulipatam 2270 _____ To directing an Advance to Rustumjee's Agent's for Extra Expenses in bringing a lott of Horses from Anjengo to Madras 2309 To with orders respecting an Advance made to Lieutenant Forbes at Hydrabad _ a Bill for a Flag Staff at Pondicherry to be passed 2402 To enclosing Copy of a letter and Statement received from the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops 2464 From respecting the Balance due from Arcot 2488 Report on Mr. Roebuck's Additional Estimate for July 2495 From Stating why he cannot prepare detailed Accounts of Distribution to the King's Regiments Fort Adjutants of all Stations except Poonamalee draw for a Writer 2616 To an Advance made to Mr. Roebuck a Claim of some Puckally Maistries with the Shevagunga Expedition referred 2657 To with Lieutenant Forbes' receipt for an Advance made to him by the Resident at Hydrabad Kid To referring two Additional Estimates for Nagore 2658 Report thereon 2659 To referring Mr. Skardon's Estimate for September 2670 To referring Mr. Roebuck's also 2672 To desiring his Opinion on a Letter from Hydrabad 2647 To the Sepoys at Shenalapetore to receive the same pay as those at Rammad Kid Report on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for September 2688 Ditto on the Grain and Provision

Estimate

Military Auditor General Continued

Estimates 2689_ Ditto on the Estimate for the Bullock Agency 2691_ To_ referring the Chicacole Estimate for September 2694_ From_ Colonel Geils being under Arrest and Lieutenant Colonel Smith in command at the Mount_ requests to Know what Allowances they are each to draw 2711_ Opinion thereon 2713_ To_ in Reply 2725_ To_ directing him to prepare a Statement of the Sum drawn per Mensem by Colonels Hotne and Musgrave whilst Commanding the Troops on the Coast_ And that drawn by Colonel Brathwaite in the same Situation Ibid_ To Major Agnew allowed 500 Pagodas on Account of his Mission to Columbo_ And the Members of the Baramhaul Committee 30 Pagodas per Month_ for Tents Vc.a 2787_ From_ Suggests an Allowance for the Persian Interpreter to the Nizams Detachment 2923_ To_ Captain Peirce to draw Batta while acting as Deputy Adjutant General and House Rent_ the Deputy Judge Advocate to draw for Candles_ Stationary Vc.a during Colonel Geils' Court martial 2926_ To_ Major Beresford has been ordered to furnish the Documents he requires 2929_ To_ with an Abstract of Pay allowed Dutch Prisoners_ The Town Major to receive the

Amount

Military Auditor General Continued

Amount Ibid – To – with Copy of the Courts' Orders respecting the Claim made upon Mr. Robert Gardener Ibid To – with Copies of the 21st & 25th Paragraphs of Ditto of the 6th May last – the Information called for to be furnished – and advising of the Board's former Orders respecting the unclaimed Shares of the Additional Mysore Donation Ibid – To – with the 70th Paragraph thereof Ibid – To – with the 42d 71st and 77th Paragraphs of Ditto Ibid – To – with 84th Paragraph of Ditto 2979 – To – referring the Kings' Paymaster's Accounts in continuation 3002 – To – referring Mr. Skardon's Estimates for October 3006 – From with Statement of Colonels Horne and Musgrave's allowances and Stating the Arrears which appear due to Colonel Brathwaite under the Company's Orders 3071 – Presidents Minute and Resolutions in consequence 3076 – From referring for Decision a Retrenchment made by him of Full Batta drawn by the Senior Officer of the Troops at Warriore &c.a Correspondence – enclosed 3105 – To – referring Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for October 3119 – To – the Fort Adjutant at Poonamalee to be allowed a Writer 3125 – To – notifying certain temporary – Appointments made by Colonel Stuart and confirmed by

Government

Military Auditor General Continued

Government Ikid To with the Board's Resolutions respecting Colonel Brathwaite's Arrears Ikid To Another Advance — made to Mr. Roebuck for September Ikid To Colonel — Baird's Charge for repairing the pouches of the flank — Companies of the 71st Regiment to be passed Ikid To granting him an encrease of Salary 3333 Minute thereon 3334 — (October) Report on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for October 3345 Ditto — Estimate for the Grain and Provision Department 3344 Ditto Ditto for the Bullock Agency 3346 To with sundry Papers relating to the Pay &c. of the Artillery Detachment Arrived from Bengal 3351 To referring — Estimates of Cash 3352 To Referring another Estimate of Mr. Roebuck for October 3353 To directing the delivery of certain Vouchers to the Deputy Judge Advocate 3355 To authorizing the Payment of Half mounting Money to some Men of the 2d European Battalion 3427 To 50 Pagodas to be Allowed to Lieutenant Kiphant for Quartering himself at Manapara and House Rent the usual reward for Killing Mad Dogs permitted at Tanjore Copies of Two Letters from Colonel Stuart sent for his —

Information

Military Auditor General Continued

Information 3439 From on the Subject of the Encrease of Salary granted to him requests it may be allowed from 1st May 1792 as well as the Arrears 3531 Opinion and Minute thereon 3541 From Stating his Opinion as to the Allowances to be drawn by Colonel Brathwaite requests to know if it be correct 3542 Minute thereon 3545 From Submits a letter from Mr. Paymaster Hughes relative to the late General Order fixing the Exchange where the Star Pagoda is not Current 3707 To Notifying the pay to be drawn by the Count de Meuron and his Aid du Camp 3735 To referring Mr. Roebuck's Additional Estimate for October Ibid To his Opinion, as above, correct Ibid From reporting on Sundry Estimates 3772 To referring Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for November 3746 To the Agency for Transports at Trincomalee abolished Mr. Marshall appointed Master Attendant his Opinion desired on a Charge for Sepoy Allowance to Officers employed in Staff Situations with the Hydrabad Detachment Ibid To referring Mr. Skardon's Estimates for November 3833, To referring Captain Mandeville's Claim to Batta, while Surveying the Ordnance at Madras

3918

Military Auditor General Continued

3918 To the Commandant at Dindigul allowed
House Rent and why Ibid To the Officers of the
4th. European Battalion to draw 50 Pagodas, for quartering
themselves The Town Major to supply the french
prisoners with Slops as usual the acting Fort
Adjutant at Palamcottah Applies for a Writer his
Opinion thereon desired Ibid To desiring him to remit
the retrenchment of Full Batta drawn at Wariore
&c.a Stations 3928 To the Dutch and Malay prisoners
to be furnished with Barrack Articles from the period
of their Arrival Ibid To with Instructions for adjusting
the Account of the late Clothing Contractors 3956
Report on the Grain and Provision Estimate for
November 3959 Ditto on Ditto for the Bullock
Agency 3961 To the families of the
Malay Prisoners to receive a Subsistence of One
Pagoda per Month 3965 To referring Two Estimates
from Ongole and Palamcottah Ibid To ordering some
Full Batta to be paid to Captain Isaackes and the

admission

Military Auditor General Continued

Admission of Mr. Martin's Advances for the Meuron Regiment and Dutch Prisoners 1058_ Report on the two Estimates last referred 1063_ To_ with Copy of the new Clothing Contract 1107_ From_ reporting on Mr. Rothucks' Estimate for November and calling the Board's Attention to various Considerations of the Losses by Exchange where the Star Pagoda is not current in Consequence of the General Orders of the 2d. October Ibid_ From_ Ditto_ his Correspondence with the Madura Paymaster relative to the Southern Exchange and Stating several points for the Board's decision, on adverting to other Circumstances of the Service connected with the preceding Subject 1121_ From_ Reporting several disbursements brought by Authority into the Military Accounts, but not properly belonging to Military Charges, altho' some of them stand ultimately debited to that head_ Inconvenience thereof to his Office_ and its injurious Operation and the several Reasons why both should be remedied 1158_ To Board of Revenue in consequence 1165_ And to Board of Trade_ Ditto 1166_ To_ advising of the Nabob having paid the Expenses of the Nellore Detachment_ Orders on the Subject_ Certain Appointments made by Colonel Stuart

conformed

Military Auditor General Continued

Confirmed_ the Meuron Regiment to receive the same pay as a Kings Regiment 4571_ To referring Mr. Roebucks Additional Estimate for November Ibid_ To referring the Accounts of the Kings Paymaster Ibid_ From reporting on the above Estimate 4571_ From reporting the Advance to be made to the Clothing Contractor 4594 Ordered 4595_ To calling for an Account of Expenses incurred on Account of French Prisoners, or other Subjects_ and of Dutch also 4282_ To referring Mr. Roebucks Estimate for December Ibid_ To the Subsistence &c.a for the Meuron Regiment how to be drawn_ Lieutenant Nuthall, attached to the Agent for Horses at Hydrabad to draw the Allowance of a Deputy Gram Agent from the date of his appointment and from the 1st. January next, Tent Allowance 4293_ To notifying the demand made on Major Harts Trustees for the Balance remaining in his hands on the 24th. December 1792_ And referring two letters from the Paymaster at Masulipatam and an application from Mr. Paymaster Martin for Two Peons for his Office, Ibid_ To the refund demanded from the Commandant at Tanjore to be remitted Ibid_ To referring Mr. Skardons Estimate for December 4395_

From

Military Auditor General Continued

From advising of his having ordered Mr. Roebuck to raise two new heads in his Books Viz.t "Expedition against the Dutch Settlements" and "Dutch Prisoners" 4396 To ordering a Compensation for the Officers of the 28th. Battalion and that a Charge for three additional Doolies made by the Northern Barrack Master, be passed 44146 To with Copy of a letter from Bengal respecting his Salary and directing him to state the Amount due to him Ibid Report on the Grain and Provision Estimate for December 44148 Ditto on the Bullock Agency 44151 December From Stating the Sum due to him 44168 Order thereon 44170 From reports on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for December Observations on certain Articles of the Agreement concerning the Meuron Regiment in regard to its Pay, allowances &c.a Major Hart's Account Current with Fort Saint George from 25th. December 1794 to 24th. March 1795 Enclosed 44185 Order thereon 44191 From proposing an alteration in the present System of Mustering on the Coast 44551 To directing payment of certain allowances to Lieutenant Nuthall 44556 To referring Mr. Roebuck's additional Estimate for December 44558 To with orders to pass Lieutenant

Tichburne's

Military Auditor General Continued

Tickburnes Bill for contingent Expenses 1761 3 _ To _ referring Accounts of the Kings Troops Serving on Ceylon Ibid _ To with the Boards decision on Captain Lieutenant — Brudenells Claim to off Reckonings Ibid _ To Authorising the payment of Ninety Pagodas for Repairing the Stabling at Tachinore 1763 _ Report on Mr. Roebucks Estimates for December 1769 _ From _ Submitting Major Fotheringhams Claim to Half Batta 1768 _ To _ referring more Estimates for December 1862 _ Report thereon 1773 _ To _ in reply to his last reference _ all advances to the Neuron — Regiment to be made on Account _ Captain Bolle to receive House Rent and Horse Allowance _ Peons to be Allowed for the Kings and Companys Pay Offices on Ceylon _ orders respecting the pay &c.a of Four Serjeants of the 19.th — Dragoons Serving at Bengal 1795 _ To _ referring — Mr. Roebucks Estimate for January Ibid _ To _ Ditto Mr. Skurdons _ 1797 _ To _ with List of Officers and Privates of the Kings and Companys Service who have received the Six Months donation in Europe 1884 _ Report on Mr. Roebucks Estimate for January 1965 _ Ditto on the Estimate for the Grain and Provision Department 1965

Ditto

Military Auditor General

Ditto on Ditto for the Bullock Agency 1769–

Military Board

January 7th To their proceedings of 24th December Approved Major Frapaud to report the expense of completing the Buildings at Secunder Malley 4– From Suggestions relative to the purchase of Musquets in the hands of Individuals and the mode of supplying the Nizam with Stores– Concur in the idea of Removing the Cantonment from Ellore to Masulipatam– Recommendation in consequence– Submits Account of Country Stores required in the Arsenal 7– Minutes thereon 19– To– referring for their Opinion a letter from Mr. Hughes, relative to the Artificers in the Baramhaul 45– To– in reply to their last letter 113– To– with the 9th 10th 11th Paragraphs of General letter from England 25th May 114– To– with 36th Paragraph of Ditto Ibid– To– with Accounts of Stores ordered for Bengal Madras and Bombay for 1793– Invoices of those for Bengal per Pitt and Valentine and order of the Kings Privy Council Ibid– To– referring Mr. Popham's request for a Monthly Supply of Gun powder 11456– To– the Cantonment at Ellore to be removed to Masulipatam–

Orders

Military Board Continued

Orders on the subject to Mr. Topping 58 From Stating that they have already reported on the proposed provision for the Invalid Establishment by an Allotment of Ground. Bills for Repairs enclosed Recommend a Pension for Mr. Rodgers a Conductor 77 Minutes thereon 81 To referring a Charge for watering Trees in the Fort of Tanjore 92 To with Orders for landing the Gunpowder and Gunnies on board the Europa Invoice enclosed 93 To 200 Stand of Arms to be Shipped on the Europa for Fort Marlbro' 95 To all Indents for Ordnance Stores Countersigned by Commodore Rainier to be Supplied 157 To certain Stores to be supplied to Mr. Abbot Ibid From Submit a Statement of the Tonnage requisite for the Mauritius Expedition 162 To Referring Lieutenant Mankintosh's Bill of Contingent Charge 164 From Stating their measures for Securing the Posts on the Western Frontier Suggestions in regard to Storing them and all other Military Stations with Grain and Provisions Submit Estimates of Repairs wanting at Tanjour Vellour Trichinopoly Warriore and Patoor the Military Buildings at Vizagapatam and the Powder Mills 203 From Repairs wanting to the Gun Carriages at Masulipatam a Tender made of some Salt Petre Opinion on Mr. Laymaster

Hughes

Military Board

Hughes's Reference and Mr. Popham's Application for Gun Powder 210 From recommend the Provision of Fascines Gabions &c.a at Trichinopoly and that Sheds be erected in the upper fort of Dindigul for the Native Troops 212 Resolutions and Minutes on the three foregoing letters 214 From propose that Iron Bars be substituted for Wooden Ones for the Windows of the Barracks building at the Mount any extra Charge for Watering the Trees in Tanjore inadmissible 234 To the repairs wanting at Tanjore &c.a to be made all Works done under the direction of Engineers to be inspected by a Committee before they are paid for the Carriages at Masulipatam to be repaired Mr. W. Webb appointed Military Store Keeper the Salt petre to be purchased Mr. Popham may be supplied with Powder the Sheds wanting at Dindigul to be estimated 237 From Stating how far the Nizam's last Indent for Ordnance can be supplied 241 From Opinion on Lieutenant Mackintosh's Bill with a Bill for Ordnance Worth 309 To the Barracks building at the Mount may have Iron Bars as proposed the Extra charge for watering the Trees in the Fort of Tanjore to be discontinued 314 To referring an Application from different Officers at Vellore for House Rent 357

From

Military Board Continued

From with Statement of Repairs made and those now wanting to the Forts and Military Buildings on the Coast. 382 From with Presidents Minute in consequence 404 Order thereon 406 To with orders for receiving or Exchanging Gun Powder that may be tendered from the Kings Ships Certificate of the Tonnage landed from the Houghton required 442 To with Copy of Survey Report of some 18 Pounder Field Carriages landed at Bengal Ship From propose that the foreign Musquets at Madura &c.a be sent for, to supply the Nizams Indent 453 From with Statement of Musquets for sale in the Black Town Opinion regarding House Rent at Vellore 454 Minutes thereon 457 From with General Return of Arms on the Coast also Ordnance &c.a received from England Indents for Hats Colonel Gells Loss by those Commissioned by him from Europe Low State of the Musquetry Accoutriements and Flints in Store 499 Order thereon 505 To in reply 451 To the Musquets at Madura &c.a may be issued as proposed and House Rent drawn at Vellore 528 March To Mr. Thomas Wallace Appointed Deputy Secretary 622 To to report an Establishment for the Engineers Department at Masulipatam

and

Military Board Continued

And upon a Bill for Charges incurred by Captain Maclean— a letter from Captain Johnston on the former Subject enclosed 622— To— referring an Application from the Officers at Secunder malley for House Rent 623— To— referring Lieutenant Dowses' letter respecting Clothing for the Pioneers for 1793— and 1794 and a Petition from Shaik Meera late Subedar of the 9th Battalion Ibid— From— Submitting Regulations, defining the Constitution and controlling Authorities to be placed in their Board 705— To— with Copy of the letter written to the Contractors for repairs respecting payment of their Bills &c.a 710— To— the above Regulations Approved Ibid— To— with orders for building Eight new Drains on the Mount road Ibid— To— with Copy of a letter from Mr. Topping— and desiring their Report whether Gribeauvals' Garrison Carriage will answer for the Company's Service Ibid To— Two Barrels of Powder to be issued for the Snow Anna Purna 713— From proposing means for the Care and— preservation of Tents— their proceedings, on the Subject— Enclosed 743— Minute thereon 819— From— reporting the

State

Military Board Continued

State of the Buildings at Secunder Malley – Estimate of Completing and Repairing them 828 – From – Expense of building Sheds in the Hill fort of Dindigul – Contractors – Bills for Repairs – proposal of Gun Carriage Contractors for making up the Articles Supplied by the Military Storekeeper and excluded from their Contract 838 – Minutes thereon 841 – From – think House Rent may be granted at Secunder Malley 843 – From – Opinion respecting the Clothing for the Pioneers Ibid – To – the Cantonment at Secunder malley to be – Completed – and the Sheds at Dindigul to be built – Bills for Repairs passed – the proposal of the Gun Carriage – Contractors inadmissible 847 – To – with orders for landing Gunpowder from the Orpheus Ibid – To – the Stores on board the Favorite to be immediately landed Ibid – To – referring an Application from Ensign Simpson of 73.d Regiment 851 – From – request that the Regulations for their Board may be published 861 – Minute thereon 875 – To – in reply 852 – To – Lieutenant Douse has been – Ordered to provide the Pioneer Clothing for 1793 – 924 –

To –

Military Board Continued

To— referring a petition from Rangapah Sepoy, Ibid— To— with Copy of a letter from Bengal respecting the— Indent for, Salt Petre— and desiring to know whether it might not be curtailed 929— From— with Bills for repairs 936— Order thereon 937— From—, Stating their Opinion as to the pretension of the 19.th Dragoons to the Allowance for— Repairs of Saddles &c.a and upon Colonel Young's proposal for furnishing them— Minute of Colonel Malcolm enclosed 937— Resolution thereon 944— Letter from 30.th December 1793 considered 967— April— To— in consequence 980— — To— with Copy of a letter from Bengal— their Opinion desired on Mr. Jervis's proposal for transporting the Army Clothing 981— To— the repairs wanting to the Military Quarters at Masulipatam to be estimated— Reports of their State enclosed 997— From— with Bills for Ordnance Work— Repairs wanted in the Guntoor Circar— Propose a Gratuity for the Gunner of the Suffolk— and Why 1032— Minutes thereon 1036— From— with Certificate of the Stores landed from the Houghton 1049— To— referring a Charge made by

Colonel

Military Board Continued

Colonel Sterling for conveying the Baggage of the 71st Regiment to Pondicherry 1056 — To — in reply to their Two last letters 1059 — To — with Invoices &c.a of Stores consigned for Madras on the Royal Admiral and Lascelles — the usual Certificates required 1087 — To — ordering some Drains to be built on the New Road to the Mount Ibid — To — directing repairs to a house at Masulipatam intended for an Hospital Ibid — From Secretary — with a Packet for Bengal 1089 — From proposing an Establishment of Carts, Lascars, Artificers &c.a for the Engineer's Department at Masulipatam — Bills for Ordnance Work enclosed — Opinion on the Offer for transporting the Army Clothing 1169 — Resolutions — thereon 1171 — From — with Lists of Ordnance Work and Military Stores ordered to be made up — The Expense Guntoor Estimates and report State of the Quarters at Masulipatam also Submitted 1192 — To — Ditto — stating the Establishment for the Engineer at Masulipatam the Bill for Ordnance Work passed — the Contractor —

allowed

Military Board Continued

allowed 4½ per Cent for transporting the Army Clothing

1213 — To Ditto — transmitting List of the Stores sent on board the Anna at Nagore, and lately landed at Calcutta

Claim of Lieutenant Trend for the Rent of a Godown for the Regimental Stores of the 2.d Battalion of Artillery, — referred — Ibid — To — in reply 1287 — 1289 From — reporting on the Petitions of Shaik Meerah, Subedar and Rangapah, Sepoy — Submit an Offer of some Salt Petre Gun Carriages at Tanjore require Repair — Opinion on Colonel Sterling's Charges — Sheet Copper for repairing the Powder Mills not to be procured — Suggests a Substitute

Stores provided in April, May, June, and July examined

1291 — To — in reply — to report their Opinion on the proposed Removal of the 52.d Regiment to the Neighbourhood of Trichinopoly 1339 — From — reporting on Ensign Simpson's and Lieutenant Trend's Claims — Bills for Ordnance Work enclosed — Report respecting some Defective Shot lately received from England and sent to Prince of Wales' —

Island

Military Board Continued

Island 13th 9ber To in reply the Commandants Quarters at Madura to be Surveyed 14th 9ber To the Inner Draw-bridge of Chingleput to be repaired Ibid From Deputy Secretary with a packet for Bengal 14th 8ber From referring a Dispute between the Commanding Officer and Storekeeper at Ganjam, relative to precedency ab a Committee of Stores 14th 8ber To with Directions for revising the regulations respecting the Clothing of the Troops 14th 7ber To certain Buildings requiring repair at Guntoor and Bellmcondah to be Estimated Ibid To Referring for their Opinion a letter from Major Dallas respecting Stabling at Arcot Ibid To with Orders for landing Stores from the Harriet to report what Allowance should be made to the Town Major at Pondicherry for Stationary Ibid From think the house at Masulipatam will not Answer for an Hospital three more Epreneviles wanted from Bengal Suggestions about quartering the 52d Regiment Bills for repairs

enclosed

Military Board Continued

enclosed 1512_ Minute thereon 1516_ To_ with Orders for Supplying the Two Revenue Corps in the Vizagapatam District with Clothing and Arms 1519_ To_ in reply to their last letter 1521_ [illegible] _, To_ calling for a Plan and Estimate of the Sepoy Barracks to be rebuilt in Trichinopoly 1552_ From_ Recommend Two Pagodas per Month to the Town Mayor of Pondicherry for Stationary 1553_ From Recommend that a permanent Gunshed be built in the Fort Ibid_ To_ with a List of Articles to be supplied the Gun Carriage Contrators in lieu of Cash 1557_ To_ to report the repairs necessary to the public buildings at Vellore_ _ papers on the Subject enclosed Ibid_ To_ desiring an Estimate of the Gun Shed 1581_ To_ Stating on what terms the Contrators are to be supplied with the Stores 1584_ From Deputy Secretary_ with a Letter for Bengal 1584_ To_ referring for their Opinion Major Trapaud's Application for Full Batta and House allowance 1653_ To_ the public Buildings at Ongole to be Surveyed_ List of Stores shipped on the Latchemu at Bengal, enclosed Ibid_ From_ with

return

Military Board Continued

Return of the defective Shot and Affidavits of Major Hall &c.a 1714_ Minute thereon 1757_ To_ some Stores to be issued for the Ship Latcheme 1746_ From_ with a plan and Estimate of the Sepoy Barrack at Trichinopoly Opinion on Major Trapaud's Claim 1751_ To_ referring a Letter from Major Pater respecting the Stabling at Connatore 1752_ July To ordering repairs to the Granaries in the Baramahal 1806_ To_ to State what Number of Military Hats can be spared for Bengal_ Copies of the Statement of Stores for the different Garrisons and of other Papers to be made for Bengal 1812_ From_ with Bills for repairs 1876_ Order thereon 1877_ From_ with a plan and Estimate of the proposed Gun Shed_ Bills for Ordnance enclosed 1892_ To_ referring Mr. Towns's Claim to off Reckonings 1911_ To_ referring for their Opinion a letter from the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam regarding certain Charges for Artificers &c.a retrenched on Audit 1981_ From_ with Estimates

for

Military Board Continued

for repairing the Officers Quarters at Conatore 2135_
From_ with Copies of Correspondence with the Agent
for the Gun Carriage Contrator relative to the Articles
Ordered to be Supplied him 2139_ To a quarterly
Statement of the Valuation of Stores in each Garrison
to be furnished the Accountant General 2148_ To_
the Gun Shed to be built 2148_ To_ Secretary_
directing him to send some Lascars on board the
Lascelles and Royal Admiral 2179_ From_ with a
List of such Stores as can be Spared for the _
Nizam 2255_ _ To_ in reply to their
three last Letters_ the Artillery Barracks at
Masulipatam to be repaired and Two baths built
2308_ From_ Stating the Quantity of Salt Petre
required from Bengal_ Opinion on Colonel _
Sterling's Claim_ Estimate of repairs to the Commandants
Quarters at Madura_ Opinion on Major Dallas
proposals respecting Stabling at Arcot and on

Major

Military Board Continued

Major Pater's Suggestion respecting Conatore — Bills for repairs enclosed — Ordnance and field Carriages &c.ª at Trichinopoly require Repair 2398 — To — to State what Allowance should be made to the Baramhaul Committee for Tents 2402 — From Sundry Orders executed 2410 — To — desiring them to report the length and Weight of the Iron 12 Pounders in the Arsenal 2416 — To — Secretary — 25 Lascars to be sent on board the Mary 2457 — From — with a Petition from the Syrangs Tindals and Lascars employed in the field during the Mysore War — claiming Prize money 2457 — From — with the report of Ordnance above required 2461 — To — in reply to their letter of the 1.st Instant 2474 — To — Secretary — 20 Lascars to be sent on board the Vigilant 2476 — To — referring for their Opinion further Reports respecting the State of the Baramhaul Granaries 2621 — From Stating their Opinion on

Mr. Towns's

Military Board Continued

Mr. Towns's Claim 2637 – Minute thereon 2640 –
From – propose a Monthly Allowance for Tents to the
Baramhaul Committee 2640 – Minute thereon 2645 –
From – think Mr. Hurdis should make the repairs
to the Baramhaul Granaries – a letter from the –
Contractor for repairs Submitted 2693 – September
From – with Bills for Repairs 2710 – Ordered to be
paid 2711 – To – the Catharine to be supplied with
Gun powder &c.a 2726 – To – in reply to their two
last Letters, Ibid – To – directing them to prepare –
Draft of – advertisement for proposals for Clothing
the Army 2788 – To – with Accounts of Goods Shipped
on Sundry Indiamen – the usual Certificate required
papers on the Subject, Ibid – From – recommend that
the proportion of Stores for Fort Saint George be –
completed – an Indent and Statement enclosed – also
Ongole Estimates of repairs – and a Bill for Ordnance
Work 2805 – From – with Bills for repairs 2816 – –
Minute on the two foregoing Letters, Ibid – From with

the

Military Board Continued

the Advertisement required 2923 — To — in reply to their last Reports — Orders for supplying Sentry Boxes and making new Drawbridges to the Gates 2929 — To — with Copy of the 11th Paragraph of the Courts — Orders of 6th May last — and desiring their report — thereon 2930 — To — with the 20th and 75th Paragraphs of Ditto Ibid — To — with the 27th and 28th Paragraphs of Ditto Ibid — To — with the 67th Paragraph and desiring their Explanation on the Subject of it Ibid — To — directing them to Supply Captain Page's Indent for equipping the Hobart, Sloop of War 3003 — From — Deputy Secretary — with a Packet for Bengal 3006 — To — certain Works to be made at Dindegul and repairs to the Carpenters Yard at Trichinopoly — Gun and Musquet Cartridges to be Supplied for the Gloucester 3126 — To — the Granaries at Dindegul to be repaired Ibid — To — also the Officers Quarters from Nos 73 to 76 Kings Barracks, Ibid — — From — with Bills for

Repairs

Military Board Continued

Repairs 3370_ Passed 3371_ To_ with a letter from the Commandant at the Mount, with the Boards Orders thereon_ Directions 3415_ To_ requiring an Estimate of the Repairs wanting to the Surgeons_ Quarters at Vellore_ the Sepoy Barracks in the Black Town to be Repaired, Kid_ From the_ Store Rooms lately built at Nomad, require immediate repair 3418_ To_ directing the immediate Repair of the Granaries in the Baramhaul_ Extract of a letter from Mr. Hurdis enclosed 3420_ To_ the Salt petre to be landed from the Glascow immediately_ An Invoice and Bill of Lading Enclosed, Kid_ From_ with an Indent on Bengal for Gun Powder_ Arms &c.a Estimates of Repairs &c.a at Conatore_ Plans_ Sections and Estimate for improving the Defences of Arnee_ Bill for Ordnance Carriages also Enclosed 3422_ From_ with a Bill for temporary Sheds at Dindigul_ also the Statements required from Bengal of the Ordnance and Stores allotted for each Garrison_

No_

Military Board Continued

No Military Hats can be spared Ibid To the Store Room at Namcul to be repaired 3427 To calling for all the Estimates of Repairs &c.ª executed by Captain Bong in the Baramhaul Noticing any deviations therefrom 3706 From with Certificates of the Stores landed from the Thurlow Hillsborough Minerva and Frances 3712 From reporting on the Subject of the Courts Orders respecting the Charge of the Naval Stores and Surplus Clothing 3723 Minute thereon 3727 From with a Comparative Statement of the Prices charged by the present and former Military Storekeeper for Stores 3745 To the Bills for Ordnance Work and for Sheds at Dindigul passed The Buildings at Conatore to be repaired 3746 From some 6 Pounder Carriages and Ammunition Tumbrils wanted Bills for Repairs at Trichinopoly Warrior and Dindigul enclosed 3833 To referring for their Opinion a proposal for supplying Sentry Boxes at Masulipatam and an Application from the Officers of

the

Military Board Continued

the 28.th Battalion for Compensation for Supplying themselves with Camp Equipage 3918 To the Regulations framing for the Ordnance and Store Departments to provide for Writers and Stationary for the Officers of Custody 3919 To in reply to their last Letter 3928 To directing them to supply an Indent from Bengal for Iron Round Shot 40115 To with a Report on the Stores found at Jaffnapatam the Repairs required to the fortifications at Ganjam to be Estimated The Privies of the main Guard &c.a to be cleansed and Repaired The Barracks ordered to be built at Guntoor to stand on the high ground North West of the Village 4058 From with a Bill for the Arrac Granary Notices a deviation from the prescribed plan by the Superintendery Engineer Apply for an Advance for Lascar Clothing 4096 The Bill rejected and why 4302 An Advance Ordered 4304 To Notifying the Acceptance of Mr. Dring's Proposal for

Military Board Continued

for Clothing the Army 4307 To with Copy of his Contract Ibid To in reply to their last letter 4372 From on the subject of the Bengal Indent for 18 Pounder Shot 4373 From Opinion on the application of the Officers of the 28th Battalion and on the proposal for supplying Sentry Boxes Ibid From with a letter from the Commandant at Ganjam think he was not Authorized to issue Camp Equippage on the Indent of the Commercial Asistant Observations on the Occasion Ibid From requests Authority to complete the Stated proportion of Camp Equipage 4393 Minute thereon 4394 To in consequence 4277 From Recommend the Sale of some Old Stores in the Arsenal a List enclosed 4283 To with Invoices and Accounts of Stores imported on the Woodcot, Walsingham and Oxford Certificates to be furnished 4287 To referring Application for an Establishment of Artificers &c. for Nellore and Chuntapilly 4292 To directing the repairs of the Powder Magazine at Attore and a supply of new Horses for the support

of

Military Board Continued

of the Powder Barrels Ikid— From— Recommending an Advance to the Contractors for cleaning the main Guard &c.a— Privics 4442— From with an Indent for Gun and Mortar Platforms— an Account of the Receipt and delivery of that Article from the Engineer department since August 1779 Ikid— To— with two letters from Bengal— Captain Johnston may provide Sentry boxes— The Arms at Pulicat to be brought to Madras— the old Stores in the Arsenal to be sold 4444— December From— with an Indent for Petty Stores required for the Arsenal &c.a 4495— To directing that the Damages done to the Quarters &c.a at Arnee, Arcot, Tiagar, Chingleput Conatore — Vellore and Amboor by the late Storm be immediately Repaired 4497— From— requesting that a Certificate may be procured from Bengal of the quantity of 18 Pounder Shot landed there 4551— From— recommend -ing that the Stores intended to be sold by Import Warehouse Keeper, be transferred to the Arsenal Ikid From— Submitting their proceedings relative to Tents—

The

Military Board Continued

The Quarter Master Generals' Minute on a provision of that Article and a letter from the Military Store Keeper on the same Subject 4575 — Mr. Bowie's Proposals for Supplying Tents read 4580 — Minute thereon 4585 — From — Submitting a dispute between the Commandant and Storekeeper at Fanjam, relative to the charge of the Marine Stores — Opinion on Mr. Cooper's Conduct 4670 — From — with Account of Lascars Clothing provided for 1794 — Request the Balance may be paid 4671 — To — the Indent for Platforms and Petty Stores to be Supplied — the Advance on Account of the Privies ordered — and certain Repairs to the Hospital to be made — an Engineer to Survey and Report the damages done to the public and private Quarters at the different Stations in the Center division 4673 — To — Advising of Mr. Bowie's proposals being Accepted — Copy thereof enclosed 4676 — To — with Invoices of Stores and Accounts of Goods Shipped on Sundry Indiamen lately imported 4773 —

To.

Military Board Continued

To_ with Copy of a letter from Bengal, with an_ Unauthenticated Invoice of the Stores Shipped on the Caledonia Ibid_ To_ on the Subject of Mr. Cooper's dispute with Lieutenant Webber 4794_ To_ respecting the Stores lately indented for to Bengal_ the Store House at Palamcottah to be repaired 4796_ From with two Bills for Advance Work 4851_ From Submits a proposition for Securing the Arnee Granary by Buttresses_ Papers on the Subject 4852_ Resolution thereon 4858_ From_ Opinion on Mr. Bowie's Engagement for providing Tents_ Recommend that those Wanting to the Southward be made upon the Spot 4877_ To_ in reply to their_ proposition for Securing the Arnee Granary by_ Buttresses 4884_ To_ with Invoice of Stores_ Received per Triton Ibid_ To_ with Orders for_ Repairs &c.a at Arcot and Arnee_ and desiring their Opinion as to the Amount of Compensation

to

Military Board Continued

to Officers whose Quarters were destroyed by the late Storm 4994 — To the Damages done to the Works at Tanjore to be Surveyed, and their repair Estimated 5006. —

Military Orders Regulations and Casualties

General Orders on Captain Dyce resigning the Office of Barrack Master South of the Coleroon 216 — Reinforcements Ordered to the Vizagapatam District and Why 511 — Colonel Fraser ordered to proceed — from Ellore to Musulipatam 731 — 100 Pagodas per Mensem allowed him as Table money Ibid — Death of Lieutenant Edward Bulman — Infantry 1082 — Death of Captain George Coupland 1164 — Detail of troops to be held in readiness for foreign Service 1766 — Ditto — ordered to Embark 1853 — Death of Ensign W. Doveton 1879 — Ditto of Lieutenant John Cranston 2301 — Ditto of Captain John Green and Lieutenant William Annesty of the Infantry 2293 —

The

Military Orders Regulations and Casualties

Continued

The Native Corps in the Northern and Southern Division to be Augmented 2330 Death of Captain J. Sundt of Invalids and Lieutenant Thomas Graham 2444 Death of Major Thomas Dunwoody and Lieutenants A. Maclean and C. S. Morgan 2607 General Order for raising a Revenue Corps at Muglatore 2803 Death of Lieutenant James Skinner Artillery 2982 Ditto of James Dods Infantry 3334 The Corps of flank Companies at Trincomalee disbanded 3386 Death of Lieutenant Hewitson Ibid Ditto of Lieutenant Charles Savoel 3516 General Order requiring an Adjustment of the Accounts of the late Clothing Contractors 3955 Ditto respecting the meritorious Conduct of Captain Oliver and the party under his Command on occasion of Seizing the Pylney Polygar 3987 Death of Captain Anthony Beale 4394 Ditto of Lieutenant Thomas Averell 4788 General Orders permitting Officers to go home on furlough 4929 Ditto of Lieutenant W. Davis 4955.

Military Paymaster General

From — requests an Advance — for what Account 1 —
From — Ditto — Ditto 57 — From — with his Estimate
for February 60 — From — proposes to raise a Head
for the moiety of Mysore plunder given up to
the Captors 90 — From — with Additional Estimate for
February, Ibid — From advising of Bills drawn on
him by Lieutenant Montgomery 152 — Minute
thereon 154 — From — with an Additional Estimate
for February 155 — To — on the Subject of Lieutenant
Montgomery's Drafts 157 — From — with another
Estimate for February 162 — To — may raise the
Head proposed 164 — From — Lieutenant Montgomery's
Draft has been presented for Acceptance 165 — To
with Copy of the Auditor Generals Report on his
February Estimate 167 — To — Mr. T. S. Smith —
Appointed his Deputy 238 — To — passage Money to
be paid to Lieutenant J. Brown, being in charge
of Kings Invalids 238 — From — Submits a Claim
of Captain Campbell (74.th Regiment) to pay as

Brigade

Military Paymaster General Continued

Brigade Major to the Kings Troops from the period of Major Nightingales departure 317 — From — with Ellore Estimate for February 1110 — From — with his Estimate for March Ibid — To — Captain Campbell on the subject of his Claim 450 — To — with the Auditor Generals' Report on his Estimate for March 527 — From — with his Estimates for April 843 — From — with Mr. Paymaster Wynches Indent for Stationary 919 — To — with Copy of the Auditor Generals Report on his Estimate for April 929 — From — with Additional Estimate for April 978 — From requests orders respecting a Balance Standing in his Books to the Debit of the late Contractors for Repairs 1223 — To — with the Auditor Generals report on his May Estimate 1290 — From — with an additional Estimate for May 1336 — To — with orders respecting the Balance above mentiond 1337 — To — with Copy of a letter from Bengal and requiring an accurate Statement, duly certified, of all Advances made to Mr. Scott — to explain also the cause of the delays

and

Military Paymaster General Continued

and irregularities complained of by Colonel Murray 1429_ From_ with his June Estimate 1431_ From_ with an Indent for Office Furniture 1435_ From_ explaining why the Paymaster at Chicacole delays the transmission of his Accounts 1482_ From_ Requests to know how the base Coin with Major Roberts's detachment is to be disposed of 1526_ To_ with the Auditor's Report on his June Estimate 1552_ From_ Applying for additional Cash for May 1554_ From_ Submits Major Muats Claim for some difference of Pay_ field Gratuity &c. Ibid_ To_ with Orders respecting the Base Coin 1579_ From_ with an Additional Indent from Masulipatam 1580_ To_ Major Muats application Inadmissible 1581_ From_ The Baramhaul Paymaster solicits an Encrease of his Establishment 1648_ To_ the additional Cash for Masulipatam to be supplied 1653_ From_ with his July Estimate 1655_ From_ with an_ Additional Estimate for Masulipatam 1748_ To Mr. Hurdis's Letter will be hereafter considered 1752_

To

Military Paymaster General Continued

To_ with the Auditor General's report on his July _
Estimate 1760_ From_ with Mr. Cochrane's Additional
Estimate 1813_ An Advance ordered 1963_ From with
Indents of Cash for the Expeditions to Mallaca and
Ceylon 1976_ To_ advising of the Advance above _
Ordered 1977_ To_ with Copy of a letter from Bengal
and desiring him to Account for_ this in Attention to the
Board's Orders relative to the transmission of Accounts
of the King's Troops 1981_ From_ with his August
Estimate 1989_ To_ with Abstract of the Charter
Party of the different transports taken up 2001_ From
explaining the cause of delay in furnishing the above
Accounts 2120_ Minute thereon 2121_ From_ with
additional Estimate of Cash for July 2126_ From_
with a letter from Mr. Paymaster Hurdis applying
for more Office Servants 2129_ To_ with the Auditor's
report on his August Estimate 2169_ To_ the reasons
he has assigned for the delay, above mentioned very

insufficient

Military Paymaster General Continued

insufficient 2308_ From_ with another Estimate for August 2449_ From_ with all the Accounts of Kings' Troops required from his Office 2453_ From relative to the Complaints from Bengal of the irregularity of the Vouchers for Advances made to Mr. Paymaster Scott_ and explaining why he cannot furnish more Accurate Accounts of them than those already Sent 2609_ From_ with Two more Estimates for August 2617_ To_ with the Auditors Report on his Additional Estimate for July 2618_ From with his Estimate for September 2622_ From with an Additional Ditto 2693_ From_ with the Chicacole Ditto for September Ibid_ To_ with the Auditors report on his two Estimates for Nagore 2694_ To_ with Ditto on his September Estimate Ibid_ From_ the Baramhaul Paymaster in great want of Cash 2725_ From_ with a Second Additional Estimate for September Ibid_ To_ in reply to the two foregoing Letters 2788_ From_ with further letters from Mr. Hurdis_ respecting Cash 2928_

To_

Military Paymaster General Continued

To with Copy of the 86th Paragraph of the Court's letter of the 6th May last 2930 From part of the Garrison of Dindigul refuse to receive their pay in the Coin and rate of Exchange at which it was issued by the Collector 2993 From with his October Estimate 3117 From with Madura Estimate for October 3120 From with a Third additional Estimate for September 3121 To Mr. Hughes to regulate his payments in regard to exchange by the Orders given to Mr. Vaughan 3126 From respecting the Errors in the Statement formerly furnished by him of the Batta due to Commanders of Kings Ships, Serving in India in the Years 1782 to 1785 3320 Minute thereon 3333 From Submits a letter from Lieutenant Forbes, relative to the pecuniary Negociations on Account of the Horse Agency 3339 To with the Auditor's report on his October Estimate 3349 To directing him to deliver certain Vouchers to the Deputy Judge Advocate 3415 To in reply to his last letters 3427 From with

an

Military Paymaster General Continued

An Additional Estimate for October 3705 From advising of a Demand made for freight of Treasure sent to Trincomalee on the Hobart Sloop Hid From with his November Estimate 3712 To with the Auditor General's report on his different Estimates for September and October 3747 From the Paymaster at Madura has procured a Supply of 3000 Star Pagodas thro Mr. Vaughan's Means Advantage of Remitting Treasure from Madras Mr. Hughes's Requests explanations on the General Orders of the 2d Instant respecting the Exchange of the Coilly Fanams 3916 From with two Estimates received from Ongole and Palamcottah 3924 To with the Auditors' report on his November Estimate 3963 From with another Estimate for November 4063 From Submits Mr. Corbets' Explanation of the Cause of an Excess in his November Estimate 4175 From with his Estimate for December 4279 To with the Auditor's reports

on

Military Paymaster General Continued

On His Additional Estimates 1792 — From — with another Estimate for December 1795 — To — with the Auditor's Report on his December Estimate 1797 — From — with another Estimate 1673 — To with Extracts from General letters from England and Lists of Persons to whom Mysore prison Batta has been paid — Orders on the Subject 1677 — To — with the Auditor's report on his several Estimates 1682 — From — reporting on the Lists above referred to him 1727 — Order thereon 1730 — From the Count de Meuron Applies for Cash on Account of his Regiment 1772 — From — with his Estimate for January 1773 — To — with the Auditor's report on his Additional Estimates 1796 —

Military Paymaster of Fort St. George &c.a

To — Mr. Cochrane — with orders to pay Monsieur De Grand, Prés Allowances 911 — To — Ditto — Captain Mears, Bill for freight 997 — To —

Two

Military Paymaster of Fort St. George &c.a

Continued

Two hundred Pagodas to be Advanced for Monsieur Le Vaillant's passage to England on the Royal Admiral 2310 — To ordering him to Engage Artificers for Trincomalee 3003 — From — requests an additional Writer and Shroff on account of the payments to Sepoy families 3120 — To — with Orders respecting an Excess of Allowance drawn by french Officers at Poonamalee 3126 — To all the families of the Native troops on foreign Service to be paid on the 2.d of every Month 4444 7. —

Military Secretary — M.r William C. Jackson

From — Requests orders respecting the delivery of — Certificates for the Claim of the late Captain George Mackay for property on Hog Hill, taken by the Company in 1781 — 1078 — Minute thereon 1079 — To — notifying the Courts Orders respecting his — Additional Allowance, on Account of fees for Copies of Courts Martial with the Boards testimony in his favor 2931 —

Military Servants and Corps

To Adjutant General

From – proposing the Sales of some Cast horses of the 3d Regiment 234 – From Lieutenant Newsome – requests leave to go to Europe Ibid – From Deputy Captains Beale and Capper apply for leave of absence 241 – To Colonel Brathwaite in reply 363 – From – proposes the promotion of Ensign C. Brooke 241 – From – Major Murray wishes to visit Madras and Lieutenant Holland to go to Europe 518 – From – proposes the promotion of Major Burr and – Captain Fotheringham 530 – From – Ditto of Ensigns H. F. Smith – J. H. Slingsby – A. Molesworth – J. Vernon and Fs R. Diskill 712 – From – with the Sentence passed upon Captain Overend 1023 – General Order in consequence 1027 – From – proposes the promotion of Ensign R. F. – Mc Millan 1086 – From – proposes promotions in consequence of Colonel Frasers Death 1303 – Ordered 1303 – From – Ditto – Ditto – of Captain

George

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Adjutant General Continued

George Coupland's death 1165_ Ordered 1165_ From_
Lieutenant Cudmore requests to be removed from
the Baramhaul on Account of ill health 1189_
From_ proposing promotions in consequence of
Major Cox's Death 1790_ Ordered 1791_ From
Recommends an Additional puchally for Account
of the Men drafted from the European Corps for
temporary Artillery practice 1828_ From_
Recommends that an Horse unfit for Service be
Sold by Outcry at Arcot 1929_ From Captain
Peirce_ proposes the promotion of Ensign Gordon
2178_ From_ Ditto_ Ditto of Lieutenant_
James Graham and Ensign R. Scott 2254_
From_ Ditto_ Ditto of Ensign T. Hawkins 2405_
From Ditto_ recommending promotions in consequence
of Major Dunwoody's Death 2487_

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Artillery Corps

Additional Staff to be Appointed thereto 300—

To—Major Tutt—with leave to go to Europe 315—

From Lieutenant B. Frend with a proposal for breeding horses in the Carnatic 365— Order thereon 376— From— Commandant complaining of a Mrs Baillie at Poonamalee vending Arrack to his Men— other Suggestions 920— From Lieutenant— Colonel Geils— suggests an Advance of bounty Money to the Artillery men whose contracted time is within 12 Months of expiring 1014— To— Ditto— in reply 1059— From Lieutenant Frend requests to be repaid for the hire of a Godown for Account of the Arms and Regimental Stores of the 2.d Battalion 1085— From Lieutenant Morris' Executors— Applying for certain Arrears due to the deceased 1089— To— Captain R. Bell with Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General— the Charge for repairs of Tents and

Platform

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Artillery Corps Continued

Platform Carts, will be Admitted, if Attested 1212_

To_ Lieutenant Morris's Executors rejecting their _
application Ibid_ From Captain Bell_ cannot make
the Attestation required 1308_ Minute thereon 1312_
From Lieutenant Morris's Executors_ explaining why
their demand was not before presented 1336_ To_
Lieutenant Colonel Geils_ the Enclosure made by him
of the Ground for which Lieutenant Dalrymple has
Solicited a Grant to be immediately levelled_ Lieutenant
Beauman to draw the pay and do the duty of a
Brigade Quarter Master 1338_ To_ Captain Bell
requesting the Substance of the Affidavit he was _
required to make, which alone will be Accepted 1340_
From Lieutenant Colonel Geils_ on Lieutenant _
Beauman's Appointment 1349_ From Captain _
Bell_ can only attest his Charge for Tent repairs
1350_ From Lieutenant Colonel Geils claims priority
of Rank to Lieutenant Colonel Conyngham_ and

requests

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Artillery Corps Continued

Requests to be Colonel Commandant of Artillery / agreeably to the Court's Orders / on the late promotion of Colonel Billcliffe 1409 — Minute thereon 1412 — From Ditto — to the Town Mayor — with proceedings of two Courts of Enquiry respecting Arrears of Clothing and Half mounting due to the — Artillery men lately sent to Bencoolen 1424 — To — Ditto — his Claim to promotion, prior to Colonel Conyngham inadmissible 1429 — From Ditto — in reply — requests his Claims may be referred to Bengal 1473 — Minute thereon 1477 — To Ditto — detailing the Board's — Sentiments on his Claim 1483 — To Captain Bell in reply to his last Letter 1487 — From Ditto — with an Attestation in respect to his Charge for Tent repairs — requests his pay and Allowances during his Suspension 1518 — Minutes thereon 1543 — To — Ditto — in reply 1557 — To Lieutenant Colonel Geils — directing him to transmit a Copy of his Cantonment Orders, prohibiting the Killing of Beef or Pork for the Artillery Corps at the Mount 1558 — From Ditto — enclosing the same 1559 —

To

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Artillery Corps Continued

To Lieutenant Colonel Smith directing to confine Lieutenant Colonel Giels's Dubash Ramah 1752 From Ditto in reply 1755 Petition from Ramah in consequence 1777 To Lieutenant Colonel Smith with a Copy thereof 1780 Deposition of an Artillery Syrang to Ramah's exaction of a Sum of Money for his promotion 1781 To Lieutenant Colonel Smith a Detail of Artillery and Gun Lascars to be held in readiness for March to Madras 1812 From Ditto Stating the difficulty of procuring provisions and Tanams 1888 From Lieutenant Colonel Giels entreating to be Appointed on the Expedition to Trincomale and promising to Surrender himself to his Arrest, so soon as the Service shall be completed 1957 To Ditto in reply 1958 To Ditto permitting Ramah to have access to Colonel Giels 2397 From President of Colonel Giels's Court Martial referring an Exception made to a Charge against the Prisoner of having tampered with Witnesses 2426 Minute thereon 2430 To Ditto with the Attorney General's Opinion

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Artillery Corps Continued

Opinion thereon 2475 — From Captain Isaacks — requesting payment of his travelling Expenses from Masulipatam 3964 — To — Lieutenant Colonel Geils — to State at what period of his Defence he will require Captain Read's Evidence 4395 — To the President of his Court martial Lieutenant Haddow has been Ordered to Madras — 4396 — From Colonel Geils — in reply to the above letter Ibid. —

B

Baillie — Lieutenant John

To — with the Courts' Orders on his Claim to Mysore Donation 2 1282. —

Bishop — Mr. Benyamin

From — Setting forth his Services in the Ordnance and Store Department 1089. —

B

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Blair Lieutenant David

From - presenting on the part of Lieutenant Mc. Gregor three Bills for Batta to Sepoys employed in levelling the Jungle round Chinroydroog 1146 15. -

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army

January - To - with the Courts Orders respecting House Rent to Officers and the proposed plan for a Coast - Military Fund 44 - To - with 15.th Paragraph of Ditto 21.st May Ibid - To - with 22.d and 28.th Paragraphs of Ditto Ibid - To - with Orders for an Inspection of the Buildings at Masulipatam 59 - From - reports the - Insanity of Lieutenant Fireworker Rufsel 60 - From has ordered an Escort to meet the horses coming from Hydrabad and a casting Committee at Tachinore 93 - From - Captain Capper requests to go to Sea 94 - From - Lieutenant Colonel Sterling recommends Mr. J. Griffiths for his Secretary - and House Rent for

Lieutenant

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Lieutenant Billasis, as Deputy Postmaster at Pondicherry Ibid To with Orders for embarking a Detachment of Artillery on the Europa for Fort Marlbro' 95 From Lieutenant Samuel Godfrey requests to be pensioned Testimony in his favor 132 Pensioned on full pay 133 From the intention of the Army relative to a Coast Military Fund laid aside for the present 145 Minute thereon 142 From noticing a mistake in the Court's late orders respecting the Rank of Officers Appointed in the Country Ibid Minute thereon 145 From Submits details of the King's and Company's Invalids to be sent home 155 From Captain Barbut requests full Batta as Commanding at Ariancoupang 162 To another reference will be made to the Court respecting the Claim of Officers for Rank 165 From Submits Memorials from the Army Soliciting that the Staff be struck off the

Strength

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

Strength of Corps - proposes that the 1st Battalion relieve the 36th at Tanjore 170 - Reference to Bengal in consequence 202 - To - advising thereof 236 - Captain Barbut allowed to draw Full Batta 237 - His letter of 10th December 1794 again read 245 - From - with Recommendation in the Event of Captain Dyces resigning the Southern Barrack Mastership and of Lieutenant Macaulays Appointment thereto Ibid - From - Submits a letter from Colonel Fraser relative to his Situation - Suggests the adoption of the Bengal Burar Regulations upon the Coast - Correspondence between Colonel Prendergast and Mr. Collector Snow - also Submitted - Observations thereon 248 - From - Officers Quarters wanting at Vellore - Lieutenant Colonel Dupont Requests House Rent and Table Allowance - Barracks for the Battalion at Nellore wanting 262 - From Major Tutt and Lieutenants Henderson and Shadwell wish to go to Europe

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

Europe and Mr. Watkins, late of 36.th Regiment requests a passage to Europe 267 – From – expressing the Surprize and Concern of the Company's Colonels that, King's Colonels down to 1789 have received Commissions of Major Generals, whilst themselves remain Colonels under King's Commissions of July 1783 – 273 – Minutes of the Six foregoing Letters 279 – To – his Suggestion respecting the Surplus of the Off-Reckoning Fund unadvisable in lieu, 1000 Pagodas will be advanced to him – Replies to the Six last Letters 314 – To – Brigade Staff to be Attached to the Artillery – Two Officers to be recommended, Ibid – To – Captain Beale may reside on the Sea Coast, during his illness – Captain Capper – to Specify for what period he requires leave of absence, Ibid – To – Colonel Floyd may permit one Sepoy Company to escort the Nabobs Sons from Trichinopoly 315 – From – Submits Lieutenant Evans's plan for breeding horses in the Northern Circars – Observations on the Subject 335 – From

Captain

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Captain Little requests leave to go to Europe—his merits—Noticed—and Lieutenants Mapother and Parkinson request to be restored to the Effective List 350—From—proposes Lieutenant Fireworker Geils and Beauman as Brigade Staff for the Artillery—and Submits Brigade Mayor Peirces Claim for Arrears of house Rent 358—Minutes on the three foregoing Letters 362—From—requests Government will confirm his Nomination of Captain Robertson to the Charge of Mayor Harts Office 426—Mr. Harts letter on the Subject 430—Presidents Minute on Ditto 431—The Attorney General attends the Council 433—Deposition of Mr. V. Conolly, Ibid—Lieutenant M. Grant examined 434—Question to the Attorney General—his Reply 435—Presidents proposition on the Occasion 436—Mr. Fallofield concurs Ibid—Mr. Saunders dissents, Ibid—Resolution of the Board Ibid—To Captain Peirces Claim inadmissible 451—From—

submits

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Submits a letter from Brigade Major Cosby respecting a Refund demanded of him – Remarks thereon – Another Complaint against Mr. Vaughan – Lieutenant Colonel Geils Applies for Batta for the Artillery Corps when at practise 518 – – From – with a letter from Lieutenant Douse respecting Stoppages made from the Pioneer Corps for Clothing for 1793 – his progress in making the Military Roads in the Baramhaul 529 – From – forwarding a Memorial from the Subaltern Officers of Cavalry relative to Rank and Soliciting the Appointment of Captains to each Regiment – Remarks thereon 596 – From – Recommends Captain Poole for the Command of the 18th Battalion and Captain Desse for the 20th – 608 – Minutes thereon 609 – From with Accounts of the Attack of Veeragottam – Colonel Prendergast Requests an Allowance for Writers and Captain Cox to be repaid for some Sheds built at Cassimcotah 614 – To – in reply to the five foregoing Letters

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

Letters 623 From Submits another Petition from Emam Saib late Commandant of the 17th Battalion 640 Minute thereon 645 From Stating his Sentiments on Captain Whites propal for Recruiting the Coast Battalions from the Bengal provinces 645 Captain Whites proposals 655 Minute thereon 664 To respecting Emam Sahibs pension 710 From Submits a letter from Lieutenant Scott respecting a Retrenchment made by the Auditor General 737 Minutes thereon 742 To in reply 847 Captain Whites reply to Colonel Brathwaites remarks on his Recruiting plan 913 From with a letter from Colonel Fraser respecting the Quarters and an Hospital at Masulipatam 920 From on the Subject of the late Government order for all Officers on leave at the Presidency to rejoin their Corps or Stations 945 Minute thereon 949 To State whether he has received any Intelligence

of

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

of Major Dunwoodys failure in a Second Attempt upon the fort of Neeragottam 950– From Lieutenant Wilks requests leave to go home 951– Minute thereon 953– To– in consequence 981– To– in reply to his last letter Ibid– To– with Sir Robert Abercrombys– Opinion respecting the Succession to Major Harts– Offices Ibid– Still thinks the Governors Order above alluded to should have been issued thro' him– has not received any Accounts of Major Dunwoodys failure 985– From– Sends the Accounts he has just received 988– To– with proceedings of a Court of Enquiry into Captain Greens Conduct– Orders thereon 997–, From with an Address from the Officers, whose dates of Rank were retarded by the Admission of Colonel Campbell upon the Infantry List– Opinion thereon 1036– Resolution thereon 1043– To– with Copy of Orders from Bengal respecting the Army Staff on the Strength of Corps 1045–

From

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

From_ with Correspondence from Masulipatam on the Subject of Quarters, and from Vizagapatam_ respecting requisitions from Collectors for Troops 1049_ From_ with further Correspondence on the latter Subject_ Colonel Prendergast obliged from ill health to give over the Command to Major Langley, Ibid_ From_ proposes Lieutenant Burrowes for the Adjutancy of the 1.st Regiment of Cavalry_ encloses a Bill from the Proprietors of the Press Ibid_ To_ the Address, last mentioned, Referred to Bengal 1056_ From_ the 19.th Battalion at Vizagapatam Apply for Batta_ and Lieutenant Dawson, for leave of Absence at Bengal_ Recommendations 1062_ From_ with a letter from Lieutenant Colonel D Campbell relative to his Army Rank 1066_ To_ with Copy of a letter from the Board of Revenue, relative to the Exchange in the Southern Countries_ certain Reports to be called for in consequence from Dindigul and Trichinopoly 1088_ From_ the Commandants Quarters at Madura_

Require

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Require Repair 1089 — To — Colonel Nixon may visit Madras occasionally without obtaining previous permission 1212 — To — directing him to augment the party of Troopers attached to the Agent for purchasing Horses at Hydrabad 1214 — From with Correspondence from Vizagapatam — Opinion on Requisitions from Collectors for Troops — The Officers of the 4th. European Regiment request their Batta may not be discontinued at Masulipatam — Captain Lieutenant Brudenell — Claims Off. Reckonings 1292 — Minutes thereon 1296 — From — Recommends Captain James Forbes for the — Command of the 26th. Battalion vice Cox — promoted — Mr. Swartz's Charge for the repair of the Church at Tanjore, Submitted 1305 — Minute thereon 1308 — To — the Batta above mentioned will be continued — Captain Brudenells' Claim inadmissible 1338 — From Lieutenant Carey Requests to Resign the Quarter Mastership of the 4th.

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Braithwaite Colonel John

Commanding the Army Continued

4th European Battalion_ Recommends Lieutenant Hawes in his Room_ Major Dallas's proposal for building a range of Stables at Arcot, submitted 1350_ From_ with Papers relative to the fluctuation in the Exchange of the Coilly fanams in Mr. Vaughan's payments, and the consequent distress to the Sepoys 1454_ Minute in consequence 1421_ From_ with Accounts of an irruption of Robbers into the Attoor District from the Carnatic_ Sends a Memorial from Lieutenant Wardrobe 52d Regiment_ Lieutenant Powis Requests to resign the Adjutantcy of the 3d Battalion_ Recommends Lieutenant J. D. Gordon 1431_ To_ in reply 1487_ June To_ relative to a lot of Horses expected at Arcot_ 1581_ From_ with letters Advising of the Sickness prevailing at Masulipatam 1584_ From the Officers who held Staff Appointments when captured in Hyder's War of 1780_ claim Batta during their Captivity 1718_ Minute thereon 1726_ From_

with

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

with an Additional List of Officers whose promotion —
was retarded Ibid — Minutes thereon 1728 — General
Order on the Subject Ibid — From — Advising of his having
Ordered Lieutenant Colonel Geils into Arrest 1731 —
From — recommends Lieutenant Oliphant for the Quarter-
Mastership of the 5th Brigade, vice Graham, who
wishes to resign — the Commandant at Palamcotah
applies for Staff assistance, and a person to Act as
postmaster 1732 — Minutes on the Two preceding —
letters 1734 — To — in consequence 1747 — From — Submitting
letters from Captain Isaackes — Major Hall — Captain
Kinsey and two letters stating the loss the Sepoys at
Chicacole will suffer from receiving their Pay in —
Madras Pagodas 1751 — From — with a letter from —
Lieutenant Colonel Smith — Suggests the Confinement
of Colonel Geils' Dubash 1752 — To — the Case of the

Staff

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Staff Officers who were made Prisoners by Hyder will be Recommended to the Court of Directors 1753 —

From — reporting the Steps taken by him and proposing the Adoption of Sundry other Measures — Connected with the Expeditions against Trincomalee and Malacca — The two Sons of Colonel Paterson qualified to hold Commissions 1783 — Minute thereon 1788 — To Lieutenant Ryves to be Removed to Madras 1800 —

From — In Answer Hid To — referring for his Opinion Sundry Papers relative to Arrears of Clothing Half Mounting Money &c.a due to some Artillery Men of the 1.st Battalion — Affidavits of the Misconduct of Colonel Geils' Dubash 1804 — To — his farther Opinion desired on Captain Isaacke's Application — a Court of Enquiry ordered to investigate the Complaints preferred by

Military Servants and Corps Continued.
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

by Mr. Burlton and Captain Kinsey against each other
1805_ To_ Approving the measure Suggested in his letter
of the 3d. Instant Ibid_ From_ Submits Details of Troops
and List of Ordnance Ammunition Stores_ Camp Equipage
&c.a &c.a for Trincomale and Malacca_ also Sundry Appointments
for both Expedition 1836_ From_ recommends that Lieutenant
Fitzpatrick be Appointed to the Pioneer Corps_ vice Bosc
who wishes to resign_ that Captain Borough be_
Appointed Secretary and Captain T. A. Stuart, aid de
Camp to Colonel Stuart 1843_ Approved 1844_ From
respecting Captain Isaacke 1895_ From_ enclosing a
Petition from the Missionarys at Pondicherry_ and a
Memorial from the Two Senior Cornets of Cavalry respecting
Rank_ Extra Expenses on account of the Sick at_
Masulipatam_ the Deputy Quarter Master General_
Applies for some extra Allowance_ Staff for Major_
Brown proposed_ and Captain A. Gibbings for the_

Command

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

Command of the 4th Battalion 1912_ From proposes ~ Staff for the flank Companies under Major Dalrymple's Command 1975_ To_ Captain Isaacke cannot be allowed his pay &c.a during his Suspension 1981_ From_ Lieutenant Dickson requests to resign the Adjutancy of the 4th Battalion_ Recommends Lieutenant Wahab_ and that a Sub Conductor and Park Serjeant be Attached to the Malacca Detachment 1989_ To_ relative to the ~ Memorial from Cornets Mackay and Neale_ the ~ Extra Charges at Masulipatam Admitted_ Major Smart to draw 30 Pagodas per Month for Writers &c.a 1992_ To_ advising of 60 Horses being sent to Arcot from Hydrabad 1995_ From_ Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast requests to resume his Command in the Vizagapatam District, having recovered his Health 1996_ To_ on the Subject of re-assembling Major Robert's Detachment 2133_ To_ in reply to his last

Letter

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Braithwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Letter 2131 — To — with Copy of a letter from Bengal respecting Captain Whites plan of recruiting the — Coast Battalions 2148 — From — with Copies of Letters respecting Boopiahs irruption into the Muglatore Country and disturbances near Pulney — Recommends Lieutenant John Munro — Junior to be Adjutant to the 26.th Battalion 2159 — From Stating the hardship of those Officers who lately obtained the rank they claimed, paying Commission fees — their Claim to pay &c.a from the date of their Commission, also submitted 2180 — Minutes thereon 2184 — To — in reply 2145 — From — enclosing Copy of his report to the Commander in Chief relative to the Expeditions fitted out against Ceylon and Malacca — also Copies of his Instructions to Colonel Stuart — Major Brown and Major Mc. Donald 2252 — To the 3.d Battalion to be held in readiness for Service — Major Roberts —

Detachment

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John

Commanding the Army Continued

Detachment to march to Hydrabad_ Orders from Bengal for Augmenting the Native force referred for his Opinion 2289_ August From_ in reply_ Major Dunwoody incapable from Sickness of Keeping the field_ Recommends that the Cavalry be completed with Men to the War Establishment_ Lieutenant Parkinson of Invalids goes to Sea for his Health 2316_ Minutes thereon 2329_ From_ The Officers above mentioned Request a Reference of their Claim to difference of Pay to the Court of Directors_ Captain Strange wishes to resign the Command of Sarrarow Fort_ Recommends that Serjeant Donald Stewart be pensioned on full pay 2357_ Minutes thereon 2362_ From_ Submitting a letter from Captain Read_ proposing certain Removals &c.a of Detachments in the Baramhaul 2403_ To_ two Battalions will be Ordered into the Masulipatam District and

Revenue

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

Revenue Corps, raised in the Circars — the Sepoy Corps in the Northern and Southern Division ordered to be Augmented — and Captain Bell's Company of Artillery Reinforced 2405 — To — with Copy of Sir Robert Abercromby's proposition for recruiting the Coast Battalions the European and Native Officers to be sent to Bengal to be in readiness 2406 — From — the Commandants of the Kings Regiments on the Coast, request a provision for the European Women Attached to each Corps 2407 — Ordered to lie on the table 2410 — To — desiring his Opinion on Captain Reads' Suggestion for the Movements of troops &c.ª 2442 — From — in reply — Suggestion respecting — Local Corps Kid — From — Colonel Prendergast wishes to go to Sea for his — health 2502 — From — with Copy of a Dispatch from Trincomali, containing Accounts of the Operations before that place — Colonel Stuarts' Correspondence with the

Commandant

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Commandant_ Major Agnew's Report of the result of his mission to Columbo_ Reply of the Governor to Lord Hobart's letter_ Minute of Commodore Rainier and Colonel Stuart_ Sentiments thereon_ List of Ordnance Stores lost on the Dionede_ Claim of Captain Cockburn, of the Royal Artillery, to full Batta_ More troops required for the Masulipatam District and Guntoor Circar 2504_ From_ Colonel Stuart requests instructions for his Guidance in case Mr. Van Angelbert's proposals relative to Fort Ostenburgh be renewed previous to the Reduction of Trincomale_ his own Opinion on the Subject_ with Observations_ Requests Authority to send more tents to Trincomale 2568_ To_ in reply 2573_ From submitting three letters from Colonel Stuart_ with his Answers thereto_ Recommends that the Appointments made by him be confirmed 2576_ Minute thereon 2594_

From

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

From - proposes Regulations for the Establishment of Gun Lascars 1628 - Order thereon 1630 - From - Captain Godfrey requests the Command of Sarrarow - Suggests that Captain Pierce be Notified in General Orders as Acting Deputy Adjutant General and that Messrs. Mead - Holdsworth and R. Morgan be Appointed Conductors 1643 - To - Colonel, Stuarts Appointments confirmed 1644 - From - with Copy of the letter from Colonel Stuart - the Approaches against Trincomale began 1680 - Proceedings in consequence 1685 - To - Advising of the Gratuity granted to Major Agnew - Captain Cockburn's Application inadmissable 1688 - From Stating the loss sustained by the Subaltern Officers at Tachinore by being paid in Fanams and enclosing an Estimate of Repairs wanted at Pondicherry 1693 - September, From - with Colonel Stuarts despatches - Announcing the Surrender of Trincomale and Fort

Ostenburgh

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Ostenburgh— Returns of the Garrisons— Captured — Ordnance and Stores— and— List of Casualties— also Commodore Raimer's letter to him— and Copy of his reply to Colonel Stuart 2819— From— Submits a letter from Colonel Stuart, containing One from Major Dalrymple— Report of a Survey of Ordnance &c.a in Fort Ostenburgh— General Return of Public — followers wanting to complete the Corps, &c.a and — Memorandum of Ordnance required for Columbo — Suggestions— Remarks on Sundry Appointments made by Colonel Stuart— an Address from Cornets Mackay and Neale enclosed 2883— Order thereon 2905— To with Copy of the 7.th Paragraph of the Court's letter of the 25.th March last 2930— To— with Copies of the 5.th & 8.th 27.th & 28.th and 39.th Paragraphs of Ditto of 6.th May last Ibid— To— with the 71.st Paragraph

of

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

of Ditto_ Lieutenant Crane to be informed of the Court's favorable Opinion of him Ibid_ From_ with an Indent for Heavy field Ordnance required from Bengal for Ceylon_ and urging the necessity of a_ Reinforcement from thence 2932_ Minute thereon 2934_ From Reports the Surrender of Tutocoryn 2998_ To_ directing that all European Foreigners be detained by Commandants at Northern Stations, whether possessing Passports or not Copy of a Letter from Bombay Enclosed and desiring him to State the terms, on which Lascars for the Coast are to serve 3003_ Presidents' Minute on the Subject of his Arrears of Allowance 3076_ Resolutions in consequence 3078_ From_ Lieutenant Haviland of Engineers, Applies for Batta and horse Allowance 3157_ From_ Captain Mandeville claims full Batta while Surveying the Ordnance Carriages at Madras_ Lieutenant Colonel Smith's Statement of Supplies and Articles required at

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued.

at the Mount Cantonment also Submitted 3118_ From Submits Captain Johnstone's proposal for making Sentry Boxes for Masulipatam_ And Applications from the Officers of the 11th. European Battalion respecting Quarters Ibid_ From the Officers of the 28th. Battalion request compensation for providing themselves with new Camp Equipage Ibid_ To_ with the Presidents' Minute respecting his Arrears_ and Notifying the Orders sent to the Treasury and Accountant General 3122_ From_ with Copies of his Correspondence with Colonel Stuart relating to the Operations on Ceylon_ Opinion on the proposed Expedition against the Molluccas_ Suggests the raising of some Corps of the Natives of those Islands for the Service on the Coast 3140_ [illegible] From_ with Memoranda of the terms of Lascar Enlistment 3352_ From_ the Officers of the 11th. European Battalion request to be continued on field allowances

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

Allowances — Major Wahab applies for Full Batta — a Memorial from the Cavalry Cornets to the Court of Directors enclosed, Ind.a From — with Copy of a letter from Colonel Stuart — and returns of Ordnance and Stores taken at Battacalao 3371 — From — referring a Dispute between Major Wahab and the Collector at Masulipatam 3418 — From — Major Stevenson — requests leave to go home on Account of ill health, Ind.a From — all the Troops for the Eastward embarked — Copy of his Instructions to Major Broun enclosed 3437 — From — requests some provision may be made for Officers in charge of Ordnance &c.a for Stationary and Writers 3707 — To — disapproving Major Wahab's Conduct in his late dispute with the — Collector at Masulipatam 3714 — From noticing the want of Subaltern Officers — Recommend that Messrs. Grace, Mears, and Durand now Acting Ensigns, be confirmed as such — Want of Sheep for Pondicherry 3745 —

From

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

From— Submitting a letter from the Engineer at Masulipatam containing Complaints against Mr. Topping 3916 To— desiring him to submit the Draft of an Order for for a Sepoy Battalion for the Service of Madras 3959— 2 November From— with Copies of his Correspondence with Colonel Stuart— requests the dispositions and Arrangements made by him may be confirmed— Testimony of Major Smarts and Mr. John Briggs's Services 3964— To— desiring him to issue the proper Orders respecting some horses on the Road to Arcot 3965— From— Submits— papers from Lieutenant Strachan— respecting the Horse Islands of Delf and Two Brothers— with a Register of the horses found thereon 4001— Minutes thereon 4023— From— expressing his thanks for the allowance granted to him 4032— To— in consequence 4045— To— expressing Sentiments of great Displeasure at Captain Johnston's Conduct towards Mr. Topping and his

Treatment

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

Treatment of Serjeant Hughes 4058 – From – Submits the Draft required of a General Order – Major Wahab applies for the Command of Condapillee and Captain M.ᵉ Neile for a Copy of the Complaints of the Board of Revenue against him 4064 – Minutes thereon 4067 – From – Suggests that an Officer be sent to Anjengo to receive charge of some horses which are arrived – there 4106 – From – with a petition from Monsieur Buirette – Recommendation in his favor Ibid – From – Recommends Lieutenant Bryce for the Adjutantcy of the 23.ᵈ Battalion Ibid – To – the Appointments – made by Colonel Stuart confirmed – his testimony of Major Smarts and Doctor Briggs Services Satisfactory 4172 – From – with Captain Lieutenant Brudenells Application for the Off.ᵈ Reckonings of an Infantry – Captain of Invalids 4175 – From – Stating the Additional Forces to be detached for the Seige of Columbo – and detailing

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

detailing the Military Strength on the Coast with the Application of it_ Recommends various Arrangements 4200_ Presidents' Minute in consequence on the political Situation of Affairs 4222_ Opinion of the Board on Colonel Brathwaites' Suggestions 4228_ To_ with the Court's Orders respecting his Claim, on the Rajah of Tanjore 4287_ From_ the Officers of the 4.th European Battalion at Masulipatam decline the Allowance for Quartering themselves_ Submits his Correspondance with Lieutenant Colonel Geils and Colonel Stuart_ thinks some Lascars should be sent to Ceylon 4289_ To_ desiring his reply to certain quaries, previous to a decision of Captain Brudenells' Claim 4292_ To_ Colonel Geils's Application utterly inadmissible 4396_ From_ replying to the Quaries 4442_ To_ with orders for entertaining such of the Native Troopers lately dismissed from the Nabobs_

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Nabob's Service, as may be fit for the Cavalry 11447— December— From— Lieutenant Preston requests to resign the Adjutantcy of the 6th Battalion— Recommends — Lieutenant Gurnell 11464— From— reports the Death of Captain Beale— Recommends Captain A. Lindsay for the Command of the 21st Battalion 11466— Order thereon Ibid— To— on the Claim of Captain Lieutenant Brudenell 4556— From— with Accounts of the devastation occasioned at Arnee &c.a by the late Storm 11557— From— Submits his Correspondence with Colonel Stuart and with Major Petrie relative to the Stores required from the Malabar Coast for the Seige of Columbo— proposes the detail of Troops to be sent from the Coast— reports the damages done by the late Storm 11606— Resolutions thereon 11628— From— with applications from the Officers of the 1st and 4th Regiments for Compensation to repair their private quarters 11615— From— with a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

Colonel Sale, also one from Lieutenant Evans, reporting his Receipt of four Mares from Lieutenant Forbes at Hydrabad_ Report of Damages done to the Works at Amboor 1671_ To_ with Instructions relative to the detail of troops for the Seige of Columbo_ his Suggestion respecting a Garrison for Madura and Palamcotah & Approved 1673_ To_ Lieutenant Colonel Sale_ his request inadmissible_ and why 1796_ To the 73d Regiment to be ordered to march to the Island 1884_ From_ has inspected the Bengal Recruits_ his Opinion upon them proposes a Distribution thereof 1951_ From_ Recommends an Appointment of Quarter Master General for Ceylon, Major Smart being unable to return thither_ 1954_ Minutes and Appointments in Consequence 1955_ From_ with letter from Colonel Floyd reporting the hostile Conduct of Eyangar, the Pybuy_ Minister_ also one from Colonel Sydenham,_ relative to the misconduct of Mr. Shearor, a Cadet while at Rio de Janeiro 1986_

Military Servants and Corps Continued

C

Campbell Captain James

To permitting him to remain a short time at Madras 981.

Cavalry Corps

From Lieutenant Montgomery Sends intelligence from the French Islands 412 From Major Stevenson, Cornet Hussey requests leave to go home 90 From Lieutenant Tenthegen Requests promotion to a Captaincy, vice Dallas 94 From Lieutenant Montgomery has purchased 120 Horses at Cochin expects more Suggests a mode of procuring Cash shall draw on the Paymaster General for 30,000 Pagodas 150 Minute thereon 153 To Ditto in reply a letter for the Governor of Cochin enclosed 157 To Cornet Haffey may proceed to Europe 167 From Lieutenant Montgomery with Intelligence respecting a Ship lately arrived at Columbo under Tuscan Colours will shortly send 27 horses to Tachinore 241 To Major Stevenson the East horses of the 3d Regiment

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Cavalry Corps Continued

Regiment to be delivered over to Mr. Paymaster Martin 321_
To Commandant of the 2d. Regiment_ with similar Orders 674
From Lieutenant Montgomery_ on the Subject of the Complaints
made against him by the Dutch Government at Cochin _
686_ From Ditto_ they threaten the Arrest of his person
697_ To Majors Murray and Dallas_ directing them to
make over to Mr. Paymaster Wynch some Cast horses 853_
To Mr. Paymaster Wynch directing him to dispose of them
Ibid_ From Lieutenant Montgomery_ with an Attestation
from certain Horse Dealers, proving what Duty was
received for Horses_ previous to his Arrival at Cochin
976_ To _ Lieutenant Forbes_ directing him to purchase
Ten Young Mares for Lieutenant Evans 996_ To Lieutenant
Colonel Campbell_ prolonging his leave to remain at
Madras 1050_ From Ditto_ soliciting to be confirmed
in the Cavalry with his rank in the King's Army 1067_
Minute thereon 1069_ From Lieutenant Forbes_
requests his party of Troopers may be Augmented and
leave to draw Bills on Bengal and Bombay 1209_

From

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Cavalry Corps Continued

From Ditto shall purchase the Mares for Lieutenant Evans 1211 To Ditto notifying the foregoing and directing him to communicate with Lieutenant Evans on the subject of the Mares required by him 1211 From Lieutenant Montgomery has sent 50 Horses to Tachinore proposes going to the Guzerat Country 1349 From Captain Lieutenant Torin requesting payment of some Arrears Ibid From Majors Dallas and Pater request leave to visit Madras 1431 Granted 1432 From Lieutenant Forbes has sent a Lot of 80 horses to Arcot requests the Escort may be returned to him as soon as possible 1574 Minute thereon 1575 To Ditto restricting him from drawing on Bengal or Bombay 1581 From Lieutenant Colonel Campbell requests leave to remain at Madras until the 6th July 1583 Granted 1584 From Major Pater the Stabling at Conatoor require Repair also an Addition to them 1649 From Lieutenant Montgomery requests the Bombay Government may be Authorized to Advance him Cash 1744 Memorial of

Cornets

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Cavalry Corps Continued

Cornets Mackay and Neale respecting Rank 1957_

From Lieutenant Rippen_ requests leave of absence for Six Months 1979_ Granted Ibid_ From Lieutenant Forbes_ has sent 60 Horses to Arcot_ proposes to furnish Tents for his party at a fixed rate 1960_ Minute thereon 1962_ To Major Dallas_ the Horse Cast from the 1st Regiment to be sold 1993_ To Lieutenant Forbes_ his proposal Approved 1994_ From Ditto_ has sent four Mares to Lieutenant Evans 2149_ From Ditto also 152 Horses to Arcot Ibid_ From Ditto_ has ordered a party under Lieutenant Dallas to escort the same 2158_ From Ditto_ notifying an Advance made to him by the Resident at Hydrabad_ Requests Authority to draw on Masulipatam 2207_ Minute thereon 2210_ To Ditto_ in reply 2309_ From Major Dallas_ recommends a Compensation to Rostumjees Agent for Extra Expenses in bringing some horses by Sea to Madras_

Military Servants and Corps Continued
Cavalry Corps Continued

2382_ Granted 2385_ From Lieutenant Forbes_ receives another Advance from Captain Kirkpatrick 2449 From Ditto_ Cornet Nuthall has proceeded to Madras on Account of Ill health 2619_ From Subalterns at Conatoor_ requesting an Allowance for having kept their Quarters in repair 2622_ From Lieutenant Montgomery has purchased 105 Horses at Cambay and expects to encrease them to 300_ and advising of a Bill he has drawn on Government for 150,000 Rupees 2976_ Minute thereon 2978_ From Cornets Mackay and Neale with a Memorial to the Court of Directors 2978_ Minute thereon Ibid_ To Major Stevenson_ granting him leave to go to Europe 3428_ From Lieutenant Forbes has sent 20 Horses to Arcot 3707_ From Lieutenant St. Leger_ respecting a difference of Opinion between him and the paymaster at Palamcotah relative to the Intention of the General Orders of the 2d. October 3916_ Colonel Dugald Campbell appointed to the Command of the 3d. Regiment, vice Stevenson, on_

leave

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Cavalry Corps Continued

Leave to Europe 4068 — From Lieutenant Nuthall — requesting payment of certain Allowances 4076 — From Lieutenant Montgomery — reports the Number of horses he has purchased in the Cutch and Guzerat Countries — Complains of the Opposition he met with from Rastrumjis Agent 4475 — Minute thereon 4479 — From Major Orr — Requests two Months leave of absence from his Station 4552 — To Colonel Campbell — the 7 Horses cast from the 3d Regiment — to be delivered to Mr Paymaster Martin 4554 — To Major Orr — with orders respecting a Horse Tappal to Trichinopoly 4555 — To Lieutenant Montgomery — directing him to enter into no fresh Engagements for purchasing horses, the Cavalry being nearly remounted 4556 — Leave of absence to Major Orr 4613 — From Lieutenant Montgomery — advising of 200 Horses being arrived near Cochin 4615 — From Ditto — Stating Observations on Captain Dallas's plan for a Nursery for Horses 4673 — From Lieutenant Montgomery — has sent 100 horses to Palamcotah 4876 — To Ditto — respecting the order for discontinuing

his

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Cavalry Corps Continued

His purchases 1885_ To Captain Dallas to the same Effect_ Lieutenant Forbes to State how many horses may be expected from Hydrabad in the course of 6 Months Ibid_

Chalmers Captain

To advising of the Auditor Generals' report on his Accounts, during the Seiges of Coimbatoor_ orders on the Subject 1058_ From_ enclosing the Affidavit required 1211_ Minute thereon 1213_

Clerk_ Lieutenant Thomas

From_ requests leave to go to Europe 95_ Granted 165_

Davis_ Lieutenant James

From_ requests to be invalided 525_

Davison_ Lieutenant William

To_ with leave of absence at Calcutta_ but no pay can be allowed until he Arrives on the Coast 1088_

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Dyce Captain Alexander

From requests to resign his Office of Barrack Master South of the Coleroon 216 may resign on the 1st April Kid From Requests to resign immediately 218 granted 301 To permitting him to Remain a Short time longer at Madras 981 From requests leave to go home 1077 Granted 1078 To advising thereof 1087

Engineer Corps

To Captain Hemming may proceed to the Cape but no Pay can be advanced him 4 From Chief Engineer submits a letter from Major Trapaud relative to a Charge made by him for watering the Trees in the Fort of Tanjore and retrenched by the Auditor 60 To Lieutenant Caldwell on no Account to leave his Station without further Orders 238 From Engineer at Masulipatam relative to the Inadequate Establishment of Artificers &c.a &c.a allowed there 520 To Captain Trapaud may remain a Short time longer at Madras 981 From Chief Engineer requesting a fixed Salary in like

manner

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Engineer Corps Continued.—

Manner as is granted to the Chief Engineer at Bengal 1159—
Minute thereon 1169—To—Ditto—Captain Norris to be
recalled from Devicotah and to report the Progress he
has made in his Survey 1488—From Ditto—requests that
Lieutenant Farquhar may be ordered to Madras 1583—
From Captain Mackenzies Agents—with Bills for pay
&c.a 1745—From Chief Engineer—submits an Establishment
of Servants for the Engineer proceeding to Malacca 1927—
Minute thereon 1928—From Ditto—Captain Mackenzies
Agents with Bills for Pay &c.a 2502—From Chief
Engineer—submits Estimates for four new Drawbridges
and a Standing Bridge at the North Sea Gate—also
an Indent for Sentry Boxes 2723—To Captain—
Lennon—appointing him Secretary to the Molucca
Expedition—with the usual allowances 3310—To Chief
Engineer—informing him of the issue of a perambulator
at Bengal to Lieutenant Pitman 3416—From
Ditto—with reports and Estimates of repairing the
damages done to the Stabling &c.a at Conatore, Arnee
and Arcot 4873.—

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Evans Lieutenant Henry

From — Requests leave to make a trial of his plan for breeding Horses on his own Account and that some breeding Mares may be procured for him from Bengal and Hydrabad for that purpose 965 — Minutes 967 — To advising him of the Letters Written in consequence 996. —

F.

Fergusson Captain E.

From — Requests the Bill he formerly presented for Off-Reckonings may be returned to him 758 — To — enclosing the same 982 — From — again urges a discharge of it 1211 — Rejected 1230. —

Foulis Captain Alexander

From — Requests Copy of the Honble Courts notification of his return to India 1987. —

Fraser Lieutenant J. A.

To — permitting him to go to Sea 93. —

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Gilson Mr. Conductor of Stores

From requests to be Appointed a Commissary of Stores 1049.

Godfrey Lieutenant Samuel

Pensioned on full Pay 133

Gordon Mr. Joseph

From claims Arrears of Pay as a Minor Cadet 1049

Greene Captain John

From returns from St. Helena 134 Order thereon Ref

From claiming some Arrears of Pay 241 Inadmissible 451.

Guides

To Captain Allan with Copy of the 55th Paragraph of the Courts letter of the 6th May last respecting Allowances 2930 To Ditto with Copy of a letter from Military Auditor General and directing him to furnish the Information applied for 1678

Gurnell Lieutenant Thomas

From requests full Batta while detained at Madras 248 Inadmissible 315.

Military Servants and Corps Continued

H.

Henderson Lieutenant

To may go to Europe 315.

Holland Lieutenant John

To with leave to the Cape and Eventually to Europe 616.

Infantry European and Native

From certain discharged Soldiers complaining of the treatment they Endured on board the Snow Blenheim during their Voyage from Masulipatam 90 — To Captain Anderson the Europeans under his Command to be Subject to the Articles of War in use for the Kings Navy, while on board the Suffolk 528 —

From Lieutenant Dickson the 11th Battalion — Arrives at Arnee 2444 — From Captain Dalrymple expects to Arrive at Condapillie on the 10th August with the 29th Battalion 2446 — To Commandant of the 33d Battalion ordering him to march to Madras 4886. —

Military Servants and Corps Continued.

K

Keay Lieutenant Philip Henry

To with leave to go home 167 From requests an Order to be received on board the Busbridge 309

Kelly Lieutenant

To with Copy of the 44th Paragraph of the Courts letter of the 6th May 1795 2930

Kinsey Captain

To with leave to visit Madras 528 To permitting him to remain a Short time longer 981

L

Lang Lieutenant George

To with Paragraph 32 of General Letter from England 21st May 1794 444

Lindsay Captain A.

From requesting payment of some Temporary allowance Chits 1431 Inadmissible 1488

Little Captain Joseph

To with leave to go to Europe 442

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Macaulay Lieutenant Colin

Appointed Barrack Master South of the Coleroon 216

Mackintosh Lieutenant A.

From requesting payment of charges incurred on a March to Masulipatam 5 To to State the Charges particularly 58 From with the Account particular 95.

Maclane Captain H.

From with a Bill for charges incurred on the March of the 3.d Battalion to Guntoor 570.

Morgan Lieutenant Charles S.

From requests four Months leave of Absence at Bengal 440 Granted 616.

Newsome Lieutenant

To with leave to go to Europe 242

Nixon, Colonel Eccles

From purposes attending Captain Overend's Court Martial at Cuddalore 526.

O P

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Pioneers

To Lieutenant Douse permitting him to provide the Clothing for 1793 — 925 — Two Companies ordered to Embark for Trincomale 2773. — D

Quarter Master General

To the Deputy — Mayor Smart with Extract of a General Letter from England — and directing him to state the Amount of Arrears due to him 1282. — R

Roth Lieutenant J.

To — permitting him to go to Sea 113. —

Ryves Lieutenant C.

From — requests leave to resign the Service 3378 — Minute thereon Ibid — To — granting leave to resign — but restricting him to One Years residence in India 3420. —

Shadwell Lieutenant S

To — with leave to go to Europe 315. —

Showers Lieutenant N.

From — requests an Extension of his leave of Absence 705.

Smith Lieutenant Peter

From — requests leave to go to Europe 615. —

Sober Lieutenant

To — with leave to go to Bombay 3359. —

Military Servants and Corps Continued

Spencer Lieutenant Robert

From stating his Losses by Shipwreck in Balasore Roads
and requesting some Compensation 4306

Tichburne Lieutenant

From inclosing a Contingent Bill 4395

Watkins Lieutenant W

To with the Auditor Generals report on his application
for Arrears of pay 59

White Mr. Edward late Captain

To with Copy of the Honble Court's Orders 25th May 1794
on the Subject of his Claim for 160 Pagodas 414

Wilks Lieutenant Mark

To permitting him to go to England 982

Wynn Lieutenant R. Mc

From requests it may be notified in General Orders
that he has taken the Surname of Nanny 3352 To
in reply 3420

X

Y

Z

Military Storekeeper

From M.r Porcher requests to resign his office 215
M.r Webb appointed in his Room 216 To M.r Porcher
his Resignation accepted 235 To M.r Webb
notifying his Appointment Ibid To — &
requiring a Statement of the Actual Cost for
the provision of Tents from April 1786 to April
1789 — and from the termination of the late War
846 From — with Accounts of Stores provided
for September — October — November — December 1794
and January last 1049 From — with Ditto
from February to July — inclusive 3924. —

Mugiatore

Captain J. Taylor — requests to resign that
Command 1800 From Lieutenant Hughes —
requests to draw for an Interpreter &c.a 2617
To Ditto — in Reply 2926. —

Muster Masters Department

To Lieutenant Youngson - ordering him to Muster the Two Revenue Corps in the Vizagapatam & District 1559

Mysore

Canara From Tippoo Sultaun - stating further particulars respecting the Murder of the Amildar of Kojoogh - and repeating his request that the perpetrators may be brought to & punishment / From Captain Doveton - & forwarding Two letters from Tippoo Ibid To Ditto - enclosing two Ditto for Ditto 5 From Tippoo to the Governor General stating his Claim on the Nizam for the Revenue of Shinchinhaul for the three years it has been retained by his Highness 22. To Tippoo - in reply 24 From Ditto to Governor General means to sequester & part of the Kurnoul & Country for the liquidation of Arrears due - Compliant

Mysore Continued

_Complaint of certain Freebooters towards Coimbatore
who take refuge in the Company's Districts 25
Reply to Ditto - and requesting that one Conah
Moota may be seized and sent to the Supravisor
of Malabar 28 From Captain Doveton - with #
Intelligence 76 Minute thereon Ibid From Ditto
relative to Tippoo's intention to sequester part
of Kurnoul 148 Minute thereon 149 From Capt.
Macleod - with Intelligence 162 From
Ditto - with Ditto 234 From Captain Doveton
- with Ditto Ibid From Captain Macleod - with
Bills for Intelligence - has employed a few more
hircarahs 309 From Captain Doveton - with
a Bill of Charges for Two Camel Sheds built
by him 448 From Captain Macleod, with
Intelligence 519 From Captain Doveton - with
Bills for Intelligence Ibid From Ditto - with
Translate of a Letter from Tippoo to him 520 #
From

Mysore Continued.—

March From Ditto—relative to occasional Presents to Messengers arriving at Ryacottah from Tippoo 590 Orders thereon 591 From Tippoo Sultaun—again explains his Motives for sequestering part of the Kurnoul Country—intends sending some presents on occasion of the Nuptials of his Sons—has exchanged presents with the Peshwah on the same occasion 592 Minute thereon 596 To Captain Doveton replying to his Letter Respecting Presents—Order 710 To Tippoo Sultaun—Replying to his last Letter—the Mahadavi Musselmans concerned in the Affray at Errode ordered into the Carnatic that further Enquiries may be made 713 To Captain Doveton—enclosing the same 719 From Ditto—has forwarded it 920 From Ditto—Mahomed Gowse Khan from Seringapatam passes Ryacottah for Madras Ibid From—Ditto—with Receipts for the Presents sent him 931 &

Mysore Continued.—

Phil From Tippoo—advising of his Sons Nuptials—sends a Dress &c. to the President

on the Ouasion 1019 Order thereon 1021 From Captain Doveton—forwarding a letter from Tippoo

1049 From Tippoo Sultaun acknowledging the receipt of the Presidents last letter—sends some presents 1060 From Captain Doveton—with

Intelligence 1062 To Tippoo Sultaun—in reply to his Two last letters—presents sent for each

of his Sons 1082 To Captain Doveton—the Khelaut presented to him by Tippoo to be

Kept with the other Dresses in his Charge—Copies of letters from and to him enclosed 1088. To Ditto

permitting him to communicate to Tippoo Sultaun any interesting intelligence from Europe 1214

From Ditto—with Translate of a letter from Tippoo to him—requests to know if he may furnish

him occasionally with Europe Intelligence 1236 Minute thereon 1241 Bills for presents

to Tippoo ordered to be paid 1243.—

Mysore Continued

May From Captain Doveton - with Intelligence
1336 From Ditto - has forwarded the letter &
and presents to Tippoo 1350 From Ditto
with Bills for Intelligence 1478 From Capt.
Macleod - with Ditto 1489 From Captain
Doveton - with a letter from Tippoo to the
Governor General 1520 From Tippoo
acknowledging Receipt of the Presents on ocasion
of the Nuptials of his Sons 1544 From Captain
Doveton - reporting an Extra Charge made by
him 1583 From Ditto - with Translate of
a letter from Tippoo to himself 1649 From
Captain Doveton - with Intelligence 1903 From
Ditto with Bills for Intelligence 1978
To Ditto - detailing Europe Intelligence for the
Information of Tippoo 2724 From Ditto in Reply
2923 From Captain Macleod - with
Bills for Intelligence 3348 To Tippoo Sultaun
- advising him of the Nabob's Death 3705. From
Captain

Mysore Continued—

Captain Doveton—with Copy of a letter from Tippoo
to him 3708 From Captain Macleod submitting
his Claim to Batta while employed in adjusting
disputes respecting the Bounds of the Ceded Countries
and his Correspondence with the Auditor 3916 November
To Ditto—with Extract of a General Letter from
England—and directing him to make out a Bill
for the Extra Gratuity granted him by the Court
4277 To Ditto—with Ditto—and directing him
to make out a Bill for the Extra Gratuity granted
him by the Court 4277 To Ditto—with—Ditto
and directing him to report the Result of his
Enquiries relative to the Claims made by Tippoo 4287
subsequent to his letter of the 3d February 1794
To Captain Doveton—with Extract of a letter
from England—to state the Amount due to
him 4288 From Ditto—Two Vackeels from
Tippoo arrive there Copy of the Sultaun's letter to
himself enclosed 4395 From Tippoo Sultaun—
expressing

Mysore Country

expressing Concern at the Nabob's death - and advising of his having sent two deputies to pay the usual Compliments to Ameer ul Omrah 4396 From Captain H Doveton - states the sum due to him 4471 Order thereon 4472 From Captain Macleod & with a Bill for Extra Gratuity 4585 To be paid 4586 From Tippoo - acknowledging receipt of the Communication of the Nabob's death 4644 From Captain Macleod - stating why Tippoo's Claims on the Villages seized by the Ramgherry Polygar was not finally settled 4683 Minute thereon 4690 To Tippoo - in Reply to his last letter 4861. -

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the

From - pays the Kist due the 1st January

1. To - enclosing Mr Downey's Report relative to the Dasharcavell Fees withheld by the Canar Amuels from the Polygars Mootoo Naig and Swamy

Nabob of the Carnatic - His Highness the Cont.d

Swamy Naig - and the Dam erected by Tippoos people in the Caroor District - Remarks on the Subject 2 To - noticing the difference between the his Polygar Summuds for 1204 and those for 1202 44 - To acknowledging Receipt of the above Kist 57 -

Substance of the Presidents' Conference with him Relative to the payment of a Nuzzer by Timma Nair upon his Succession to the Rajaship of Calastry 282 From - pays the Kist due the 1st Instant 299 From Sir Paul Joddrell - has received no satisfaction from the Nabob in respect to his Claims 448 To with another Letter from Mr Polack and noticing the many applications made in his behalf without Effect 448 March 2 To the Amount - relative to the Treasure belonging To the Rajah of Ramnad and Suggesting an Arrangement respecting the Custody of this person 552 The Nabob executes an Assignment of the

Ramnad

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Contd

Ramnad province for three years 554 His &
Summd in consequence Ibid From advising of
his having paid the Kist due the 1st Instant 620
To transmitting Copy of letter stating the &
Course of the disturbances near Ongole 706 To
requesting he will take Steps for relieving the
Inhabitants of the Shevalapetore district from
the oppressions of the Sirkar Renters Ibid To his
March Kist received and enclosing another
letter respecting the disturbances in the Palnád
713 To Notifying the atrocious conduct of
Luckea Naig, Polygar, and the orders given for
his Seizure Ibid — To advising of the dispersion
of the Plunderers, who lately infested the Palnaud
849 From on the same subject 887 To again
urging him on the Subject of General Smiths
Claim upon His Highness 925 From will
in a short time discharge the Claims of the late
Captain Joshua Smith 955 From requests
that

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Compt.

that Lackea Naigues pollam when requestered
may be delivered up to him 956 Ordered to lie
on the Table 956 From — page the Kist
due the 7th Instant and part of Arrears due
to the late Captain J. Smith 1076 Minute &
thereon Ibid From — with Copies of Letters &
received by him from Tippoo and of the proposed
Replies 1083 To — acknowledging the above &
payment and informing him of the confir=
mation of the Rammad Agreement by the
Bengal Government 1086 To — in Reply to his
last letter 1090 To — stating the Sentiments
of the Governor General respecting Nuzzers &
from the Polygars and the Amount of that
to be received from the New Rajah of Calastry
1236 Dividend Ordered 1243. May To with
another representation from Captain Maclean
— notice on the Subject of the Extra Expence
of his Detachment 1289 From — discharges
the Kist due the 1st Instant and Remainder
of

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness Cont.

of the Arrears due to the late Captain I. Smith

1408 To stating the great want of Sepoy Barracks
in Trichinopoly and desiring to know his intention
in this respect 1427 To acknowledging Receipt
of his last Payment Ibid From - representing
his Right to demand a Nuzzer of Succession
from the Calastry Rajah, but avoids a
Declaration of the Specific Sum he means
to offer from him encloses copy of his
Letter to the Governor General on the subject
1433 Presidents' Minute thereon 1442 To
with Two Letters from Captain Maclean
complaining of the inactivity of the Armed
Peons in the Palnaud - request in consequence
1482 To advising of the irruption of some
thieves from the Carnatic into the Arkoor
District and that the Company's Sepoys will
in consequence be sent in pursuit of them - &
and desiring that Steps may be taken for

recovering

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Cont.d

recovering the plundered property Ibid From &
with Translates of two letters from Tippoo &
and of the intended Answers 1488 To with &
Two more letters from Captain Maclean &
requestyn the subject of them 1520.
From - intends to rebuild the Sepoy Barracks at
Trichinopoly - requests a plan and Estimate &
thereof 1545 Minute thereon 1546 From - pays
his June Kist 1579 From suggests means of
preventing the Incursion of Thieves into the
Allon District - Complains of the Conduct of
one Polligoonda, a Collery of Manapara 1614 &
Minute thereon 1616 To his last Kist received
1650 To with another from Captain Maclean
- and advising him of the Board's intention to
recall his Detachment - and to debit His &
Highness for the Extra Expences thereof 1748 &
From in Reply 1791 Minute thereon 1890
To - with the plan and Estimates required by
his Highness 1803 Dividend ordered 1879 From
his

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Cont.

has ordered the Sepoy Barrack to be built 1910

From the Governor General on the subject of

the Calastry Nuzzer 1941 To fixing the Amount

of One Lack of Rupees 1945 To - requesting a pass=

=port for Some Stores bought by Mons.r De la Faye

for the Nizam 1994 To - with an Account of

the Extra Expences of Captain Maclean's

Detachment, and Requesting him to repay them

2158. From - intends to discharge

the Same by two Instalments 2397 To desiring

he will nominate two persons for the adjust=

=ment of the Balance Account 2416 To Messrs.

Wood and Smith - desiring them to meet the

Nabob's Deputies 2416 From Nominates Mr.

John Bailey and Venatachellum 2609 From

Requests in Reply to his letter of the 16 Ultimo 2624

From requests that an Increase of Tribute may

be demanded from the Calastry Rajah Conformably

to his former Engagements and that the Amount

of

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Continued

of Nuzzer of Succession may be fixed 2624 Minute
thereon 2626 To Messrs Woolf and Smith -
notifying the Nabobs Deputies 2644 To in
Reply to his last Letter 2687
From Messrs Woolf and Smith submitting
the Nabobs Kistbundy Account 2701 To Ditto
-in Reply 2694 a Dividend Ordered 2716 from
Congratulating on the Reduction of Tinnevelli
2724 From Messrs Woolf and Smith - have
received a Recorded Account from the Nabobs
Deputies 2827 From - prays his September Kist 2927
From requests that Doctor Johnston may be
stationed at Tinnevelly and allowed to &
prescribe for his People there 2983 Offers the
Service of the Sunda Galley for the Molucca &
Expedition 3063 Accepted Ibid From - requests
to Know whether any Orders have been received
from England regarding his fifth of the &
Collections made by Colonel Maxwell - repeats

his

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Cont.d

his request that it may be paid to Vencata Soobiah
3089 Death of His Highness 3440 &
Communication thereof to be made to Bombay and
the Residents at Hydrabad and Poonah - Tippoo
Sultaun and the Rajah of Tanjore 3441 From
the Amdut ul Amrah - advising of his having
ascended the Musnud 3748 To submitting &
propositions for the Modification of the
Treaty of 1792 - Explanatory Observations on
the Subject 3749 The propositions 3758 From
- Rejects the propositions, as being contrary to
his Reputation - Dignity, and Interest 3773
Presidents Minute in consequence 3787 To
demanding the immediate discharge of the
New Cavalry, dto 3794 From sends Two letters for
His Majesty and the Court of Directors - requests
they may be forwarded per Mary packet 3797 &
Ordered Accordingly 3802 From inclosing Copies
of two Letters addressed to him by Tippoo
Sultaun 3920 To - relative to supplies of
Sheep

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Cont.d

Ships for Pondicherry 3925. From
-pays his Kist for November - a Moiety of the
Pension to Captain Doling's family - and the
remainder of the Expence of Captain Maclean's
Detachment 4043 Minutes thereon 4044 To
requesting him to order Grain and provisions
to be supplied at Tinnevelly for the Use of the
Army on Ceylon 4057 From has ordered Supplies
of Sheep for Pondicherry 4059 To urging him &
again to the payment of the late General Smith's
and M.r J. Hay's Claims upon him 4284
To proposing a New Arrangement, conformably
to the Orders from Bengal - and communicating
the Court's late Orders relative to the Polygar &
Districts 4400 The Board approve the above &
Letter 4403 From detailing at length his &
sentiments in regard to the Treaty of 1792 and
the propositions for a Modification of it - his
final resolution - requests the demand of the
Cavalry Loan may be referred to Bengal - and
That

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Cont.

that all business may in future be conducted in
Writing Ibid From - on the Subject of the A
late Orders from Bengal and from England
last notified to him Repeats his resolution to
abide by the Treaty of 1792 - 4427 President
Minute on the two last letters 4430 To - on
the Subject of the Order lately sent by him to
the Rajah of Calastry &c. - and desiring he will
forbear issuing Orders to any of the Polygars
in future 4436 From and A
Translate of a letter he has written to the A
Rajah of Calastry &c. 4562 From - expressing
his Sentiments on the Order lately sent to the
Polygars - and complaying of it as a deprivation
of his Sovereign Rights - repeats his resolution
to adhere to the Treaty of 1792 - 4563 From - Says the
Kist due the 1st Instant - also the Decision
of the donation to Captain Dolings family 4572
From - with translate of his letter of Condolence to
the Nizam, on the Death of Ali Jah 4573 Order
thereon

Nabob of the Carnatic. His Highness the Cont.d

Thereon 4574 To - again urging him to send the
proper orders to his Linnevelly Manager &
for furnishing Supplies for Ceylon 4643
From in Reply 4645 Correspondence with
the President, relative to a Sealed Packet
sent to him for transmission to the Governor
General 4777 President's letter to Sir John
Shore on the Occasion 4781 From - with
Copies of two letters to him, from Tippoo
4790 From the Governor General - congratula-
-ting His Highness on his accession to the
Musnud 4862 From - sends presents for
the Presidents and Members of the Council
at Bengal - requests the latter may be &
forwarded 4932 To - in reply 4935 -

Nagore and Negapatam

To Resident - with a letter for Columbo 6
From acting Resident - the Dutch Troops &
sailed for Jaffnapatam 72 To Resident &
Mons.r

Nagore and Negapatam Continued

Mons.r Gaudart to be immediately released 93
From acting Resident – sends sundry papers from
Mons.r Gaudart relative to his Confinement 94
To Resident with letter for Columbo – 442.
To Ditto with Ditto 857 To Ditto with Ditto
1056 From Ditto – with an appeal from Mons.r
Gaudart, respecting his Confinement on suspicion
of his being a Spy 1062 To Ditto advising him
of the intention to send all the Grain under his
Charge to Mootapillie – and desiring him to state
what terms of freight can be procured 1130 From
in Reply 1511 Minute thereon Ibid To Ditto in
Consequence 1510 From Ditto – on the foregoing
Subject of freight 1559 To Ditto To Ditto – his
Agreement for freight approved – and stating
where the Grain is to be landed 1579 From D.
Ditto – M.r Thompson requests a Writer and
Conicoply for his pay Office may be continued 1580
To Ditto – to provide provisions for the 52.nd Regt.

On

Negore and Negapatam Continued

On its Arrival there 1584 From Ditto respecting a Suspected Frenchman, lately arrived there &
from Columbo 1655. To Ditto in Reply 1747
From Ditto has made an Agreement for the delivery of 145 Garce at Cottapatam 1748 From Ditto shall Collect provisions for the 52nd Regt. Ibid To Ditto advising of the intended Expedition against Trincomalee - Instructions for engaging freight to report what Rice he can collect 1758 To Ditto directing him to expedite the unloading of the Catharine 1764 To Ditto ordering an Embargo of Grain at that place, Negapatam, and Carikal 1805. From Ditto has engaged freight for Trincomalee - the Terms 1812 To Ditto ordering an Embargo on Ships until sufficient Tonnage be engaged 1817 From Ditto has laid an Embargo on Grain 1828 From Ditto - with further Report of Tonnage engaged 1928

From

Nagore and Negapatam Continued

From Ditto - recommendation respecting Water for the Troops 1978 To Ditto in Reply 1993 To Ditto - with Instructions for supply of Provisions to Ceylon 2125 From Ditto in Reply 2268 From Ditto - Commodore Rainier sails from thence for Trincomalé has been Obliged to press vessels into the service - advances in consequence for freight 2343 Ordered to lie on the Table 2348 From Ditto - requests orders regarding the Vessels returned from Trincomalie 2478 To Ditto - in Reply the Embargo on Grain to be taken off - exception of Supplies to Columbo &c. 2503 From Ditto - requests instructions for settling the freight of Sundry Vessels engaged by him 2981 Minute thereon 2982. To Ditto - in Reply 3003 To Ditto directing him to procure and send Artificers to Trincomalee 3119 To Ditto enclosing a Bill of Lieutenant Macaulay to be discharged 3125 & From Captain Monson - receive Colonel Stuarts Orders to proceed with 52d Regiment to Ceylon, 3169

Colo Jo

Nagore and Negapatam Continued

To Ditto - with a letter for Colonel Stuart 3353
From has embarked the 52nd Regiment for Ceylon,
on Colonel Stuart's requisition - Protest of the Owners
of Two Vessels enclosed - has advanced 900 Pagodas
to the Count de Meuron 3379 Minutes thereon
3385 To Resident directing him to forward
a Duplicate (enclosed) of the Orders to Colonel
Stuart for the Return of Major Dalrymple to
Tanjore 3416 To Ditto in Reply 3420 From Ditto
with a list of Artificers engaged by him 3418
To Ditto - may engage a Dowry for their Conveyance
to Ceylon 3428 To Ditto - the Convalescents and
Baggage of the 52nd Regement to be sent to Negapatam 3706
From Ditto - submits a letter from Commander
of the Union 3708 From Ditto with another &
letter 3713 To Ditto - directing him to provide
Masoolaboats for Trincomalé 3714 To Ditto
enclosing a letter for Commander of the Soho
Packet 3834 To Ditto - respecting quarters for
the Meuron Regiment at Negapatam - Captain
Teajan

Nagore and Negapatam Continued

Frajean, one of its Offiers to receive the pay of his Rank - and Arrears 3919 From Ditto has embarked the Convalescents &c. of the 52d Regement and sent five Masoola Boats to Trincomale 3924 To Ditto directing him to shew Civility and respect to the Candian Embassadors on their passing Nagore 4396 To Ditto - to report what Rice and Paddy he has now in hand - their present price at Nagore & - and what Tonnage he can procure for Columbo 4556 To Ditto - with a letter for Colonel Stuart 4681 From Ditto - with a petetion from the owner of Two Vessels engages for Trincomale 4773 To Ditto - to hold in Readiness to be Shipped the Rice and Paddy collected by him - and to procure Tonnage for the same 4774 From Ditto with the Information last called for 4786 Resolution thereon

Nagore and Negapatam Continued

thereon 4787 To Ditto - no greater freight &
than that formerly Settled will be allowed &
for Mahomed Cossims Vessels 4885 To Ditto
directing to Dispatch the Donies with Rice
Instructions Ibid. -

Vellore

To Commandant - enclosing an Order from the
Nabob to the Phousdar there for passing some
Teak Tree Which the latter has stopped 930
From Ditto Requests leave to visit Madras
2723 Granted 2726 From Ditto - representing
the defenceless State of the Fort 4276 From
Ditto - requests an Establishment of Artificers
&c. Ibid From Ditto reports his detention
of an European Portugues 4681. -

Ongole and Timericotah

From Lieutenant Darley - has received the
Nabobs Orders to his Amildar at Palnaud 43 -
Arrangement

Ongole and Simencotah Continued

Arrangement Relative to the Paymastership
232 To Mr Lennox - ordering him to deliver
over Charge of the Pay &c. Office to Mr C. M.
White 238 From Commandant with advice
of some plunderers in that Neighbourhood
440 To Ditto - in consequence 528 From
Commandant with Intelligence 615 From
Captain Macleane with Ditto Ibid From
Ditto - with Intelligence respecting the
Plunderers and stating the Cause which
has invited them to depredation 619
From Mr White - has Resumed Charge
of the pay Office &c. 705 From Captain
Macleane - The plunderers dispersed 719
To Ditto in Reply 1045 From Ditto -
stating the cause of his having Remained
with his detachment at Ramapatam
until further Orders 1089 From Captain
Butler - the Plunderers have again returned &.

has

Ongole and Timericotah Continued

has sent a Guard to protect Cottapatam 1421
From Captain Macleane - reporting the proceedings
of the Plunderers, near Cuddalore &c. Complains
of want of Cooperation on the part of the
Subjects of the Calastry Rajah 1458 From
Ditto - with a similar Complaint against
the Nabob's Servants 1461 Minute on the
two foregoing letters 1464 From Ditto - has
Seized two persons on Suspicion of assisting
the plunderers 1518 From Commandant -
advising of Damages done to the public
Buildings, by an Earthquake 1583 From
Captain Macleane - repeating his complaints
against the Nabob's people 1734 Minute thereon
1737 To Ditto recalling his Detachment to
Guntoor - Orders 1801 From Ditto - requests
it may join the Head quarters of the Corps
1803 From Ditto - intends to commence his
March.

Ongole and Timericotah Continued

March to Guntoor on the 10th Instant 1911

From Commandant – has detained a French Officer, with a party of Sepoys going from Cummum to Nairpillee 3318 To Ditto in reply 3416 From Ditto Requests leave to visit Madras 3418 Granted 3421 To Ditto – with orders concerning the French Officer &c. Ibid From Ditto has released them 3713. –

Owen – The Reverend M.r

To annulling his appointment of Chaplain – but to act until further Orders 96 From Requests leave to go to Sea for his health 1928 Granted 1991

P.

Palamcotah

To Commandants – Lieutenant Taylors application

Palamcotah Continued

application inadmissible 5– From Paymaster
– has forwarded the letter for Captain Selmore
Ibid to Ditto ^ the Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly to be furnished with a Guard of Sepoys 59– To Ditto ^ may vest at Madras Ibid
To Ditto 43 Cast Horses of the 3d Regiment
to be sold 321 From Ditto requests an
extension of his leave 931 From Ditto – with
Account Sale of the horses 1424 From Ditto
Mr Powney cannot supply him with Cash –
requests instructions 1803 To Commandant –
directing that the Travancore Vackeel receive
every Medical Assistance during his Illness
1992 To Ditto – with letters for the Rajahs of
Travancore and Cochin 2002 From Ditto – in
reply 2267 From Ditto every Attention has
been shewn to the Travancore Vackeel Ibid
From Ditto – with a letter from the Travancore
Rajah 2416 From Ditto – the Rajah of Cochin
has received his letter 2478 From Paymaster
in want of Cash – requests leave to draw on
Madras – his Office in want of Repair 2693
To

Palamcotah Continued

To Ditto - in Reply 2724 To Commandant Mr. Johnstone to prescribe for the Nabobs Servants at Tinnevelly when necessary 3127 To Ditto - with a letter for the Supervisor of the Malabar province 3171 To Ditto - with Ditto - for the Travancore Rajah 3428 To Ditto with two more letters Ibid To Ditto with Two more letters for Malabar 3438 From Acting Fort Adjutant requests to be allowed a Writer 3708 From Paymaster - requests the Board's Sanction for sundry Articles sent by him to Tutocoryn for the Use of the Meuron Regiment 3924 From Ditto - requesting to be allowed Two Office Peons and a change for Cloth and Oil to clean Arms &c. 4057 To Commandant with a letter for the Rajah of Travancore 4277 From Ditto - submits a point in question between the Paymaster and Lieutenant St. Leger, relative to Exchange - requests that Three Carpenters

and

Palamcotah Continued

and One Pilot, now at Tutocoryn, may be allowed to remain there 4278 To Paymaster -with orders to sell some Cart Horses 4554 To Commandant in Reply to his last & letter 4556 To Ditto with a letter for the Travancore Rajah 4644 To Ditto - with Ditto 4674 To Ditto - with Ditto for the Malabar Coast 4766 From Paymaster with an Account of Sale of the Cast horses 4791 To Commandant -with a letter for the Malabar Coast 4885 To - Ditto - with Ditto 4990. -

Nota Bene - For Sundy letters to and From Colonel Campbell, relating to Dutch Expeditions - Vide "Ceylon". -

Parry M.r Thomas

From - solicits an augmentation of the terms of freight for the Navy 4496. To in Reply 4674 From Requests a Reconsideration of his request 4772. -

Permacoil

To Commandant - may visit Madras 528 From Ditto requests to visit Madras 2307 Granted 2311 To Ditto Appriziing him of the Nabobs Complaint of the Inhabitants being forced to part with their Sheep at an Inferior price 2620 From Ditto - reports the Effect of the late Hanicane 4766.-

Petitions

From Artificers at Trichinopoly Complaining against Captain Dyce and his Dubash 241 From Shaik Meerah - applying for some prize Money and & Arrears of pay - also to be restored to his Rank as Subidar 615 From Veneatrow - on the Subject of his Right to the Jaghiredary of Arnee 978 From & Ramah - Colonel Geils Dubash - complaining of his Confinement 4777 From Mootoo, Bullock. Maistry - preferring a Claim for Cattle Supplied & during the Shevagunga Expedition 2168 From & Veneatrow - to the same effect as his former petition 2993

From

317

Petitions Continued

From Ragonaut Row - on the same subject Ibid
From Two Chetties of Walajabad - complaining
of Major Fraser's Dubash having Extorted Money
from them 3340 From some Northern Bullock
owners - stating their Claim upon one &
Veeraswamy for Arrear of Bullock hire 3437
From Bramins of Cottapawkum - complaining
of being deprived of some Ground Adjacent to the
Cantonment at Walajabad - by order of the &
Commandant 4279 Petition of Ragonaud Row
Claiming Succession to the Arnee Jaghire 4338
Ditto on the same Subject 4341 From Venkatrow
- to the same effect 4343 Ditto - on the &
same Subject 4347 Memorandum of ditto - 4351.

Polack Mr. Zachariah

From - requests another application to the Nabob,
to liquidate the Claim of the late Captain &
J. Smith 317 From - to the same Effect 2927

Pondichery.

To Paymaster - Mons.r Barbe appointed Member of the Superior Council 44 From Commandant submits Petitions from Madame Renaud and Murichanze 94 From Mons.r De Beaufre - requesting to be restored to his former Office of Superintendant of Roads Ibid To Commandant - Madame Murichanzes Request admitted 165 February From Paymaster - requests to Know what Allowance are to be paid to M.r Griffiths, as Colonel Sterling's Secretary 234 To Commandant - no further Salaries or Pensions to French Subjects can be granted 236 From Ditto relative to a Charge for Victualling and Clothing the French Invalids, there, retrenched by the Auditor 309 To Paymaster stating M.r Griffiths Allowance 315 From Commandant - requests M.r Griffiths may draw pay both as Secretary & an Interpreter 317 To Ditto in reply - Ensign Prendergast appointed French Interpreter 451 &

From

Pondichery Continued

From Mons.r La Batte - applying for Arrears of Subsistence 519 From Mons.r Feverier requests the Subsistence of a Sub-Lieutenant Ibid From Commandant - with a Petition from & Chouree Mootoo respecting property and a Memorial from the Inhabitants praying that the sale of the Property of Debtors as lately decreed by the Court there, may be prohibited 657 From Ditto with a Memorial from the Superior Council on the above Subject Ibid From Ditto Mons.r Monneron requests leave to navigate a Vessel to Mosambique hoisting Tippoo Sultaun's flag 619 To Paymaster to explain why he discontinued the allowance for the Treatment of the French Invalids there 623 To Commandant - replying to Mons.r Monneron's Request - no Mint can be established there - nor any Change in the mode of administering Justice - Cases wherein appeals to Government will be admitted - no publick Ceremonies

for

Pondicherry Continued

to be performed by the Right or left hand Caste – the latter to have an Interpreter at every Tribunal 711 From Paymaster – with the Explanation above required 712 To Mons.r De Rabins may Embark on Mons.r Monneron's Vessel for Mosambique & under certain Restrictions 719 To Commandant – Advising thereof Ibid To Paymaster – Jean La Battis arrears to be paid 847 From Commandant – Mons.r Meurisse requests a Subsistence 852 From Commandant – requests the same Allowance for Oil and Candles for his quarters as Colonel Nixon drew 931 To Paymaster – Ordering a Subsistence for A Meurisse 982 To Commandant – advising thereof Ibid To Ditto M.r M.c Kenzies charge on Account of the French Invalids inadmissible Ibid From Mons.r Courson – applying for some Arrears of Subsistence 1050 To Paymaster in Consequence 1059 From Commandant – respecting a point in dispute between M.r Rowley – and the President

Pondicherry Continued

President of the Choultry Court respecting the Execution
of a decree for the Sale of some property 1062 From
Ditto - with another address from M.r M.c Kenzie -
suggests the curtailing of certain Allowances to
French Military 1086 To Ditto - in Reply - Mons.r
Beaufol to be offered the Police Office, vice Tumeron
1287 From Town Major - requests an Allowance
for Stationary, in place of indenting for the #
quantity he requires 1336 From Command.t recommends
a Reform in the Police Department 1399 From
Ditto proposes a reduction in the Subsistence
enjoyed by the Officers lately serving in the #
Da Cunay From in 1402 Minutes thereon 1407 To
Ditto - in Reply 1430 To Paymaster with Copy
thereof Ibid From Commandant - requests an
Interpreter for the Police Office may be allowed
1482 To Ditto - with Copy of a letter from the
Superintendant at Chandernagore and decreing
the Reply of the Superior Council to the allegations

&c.

Pondicherry Continued.—

it contains 1488 From Ditto submitting a letter from the President of the Choultry Court respecting his Dispute with Mr. Thursby 1520 From Ditto— proposes a Reform in the Superior Council and Choultry Court Ibid To Ditto—allowing a Police Interpreter 1524 To Ditto—Mons.r De la Taye immediately to quit that place and proceed to Madras Ibid To Paymaster—the french prisoners sent to Chingleput to Receive 5 fan.s per Diem 1536 To Ditto—an European Interpreter allowed for the Police 1557 To Commandant in reply to his last letter 1559 To Ditto—the Grain in Store to be inspected by a Committee Ibid From Ditto—has reduced two Members of the Superior Council and the Assessors of the Choultry Court recommends a Subsistence for them 1580 From Ditto—with Report on the Grain there—a New Flag Staff required 1583 To Ditto—all the French who, it appears to Meditate their Escape to be sent to Vellore 1586 From—Ditto with a letter from Colonel Chermont

on

Pondicherry Continued

on the foregoing Subject 1588 To Ditto in reply 1597
To Colonel Chermont in reply to his letter 1599
From Commandant - has released certain Officers
for whom Colonel Chermont has become Responsible
1601 From Ditto - with Answer of the Superior
Council to the letter from Chandernagor 1602
From Ditto - Observations in respect to Colonel
Chermont 1611 Colonel Chermont's Reply to the
President's letter 1612 The Answer of the Superior
Council to be sent to Bengal 1647 To Commandant
approving his release of the Officers abovementioned
- Orders respecting Mons.r Terron 1654 To
Ditto - the Ala Grain will be sold off - the Flag
Staff to be Repaired Ibid From M.r Griffiths
with a Bill for Batta, while Acting as Interpreter
at Captain Auerand's Court Martial 1655 To
Ditto Mons.r Megrand and all French Officers
holding Regular Commissions to Receive their
former pay 1747 To Ditto - the flank Companies
of the 73d to March to Negapatam and the
remainder

Pondicherry Continued

Remainder of the Corps to Madras 1755
From Captain Barbut inconsequence 1803 To
Commandant relative to the Subsistence for the
Exmembers of the Superior Council &c. 1813 &
From Captain Barbut advises of his having
marched 1829 From Commandant states
Mons.r Comet and Beaufort the two Assessors
to be real Objects of Attention 1890 From Captain
De Letang may go to Bengal but his ..... &
but his Subsistence must cease on his Departure
2125 To Paymaster notifying the pensions
granted to the persons Recommended by Colonel
Sterling 2158 To Commandant advising thereof
Ibid From Prize Agents request that a Moiety
of the Value of the Ordnance and Military Stores
may be advanced to the Captors and that its
distribution be adjusted by Government 2264
From Lieutenant Keith Young advising of
Majr Smart having authorized him to act

as

Pondicherry Continued

as Sole Prize Agent during his Absence on Service 2267
From Mons.r Salle franché – Complains of Colonel
Sterling having refused to forward an Address from him to
Government 2268. To Commandant stating
the Attorney Generals Opinion on the point in dispute
between Mr Thursby and Mons.r Beaufort 2402
To Ditto – with Ditto on the Suit pending in
the Superior Council between Verderama Chitty &
and others – the Conduct of Mons.r Gerard and Barto
in that Instance disapproved 2499 To Master
Attendant – directing him to engage Massoola &
Boats for Trincomale 2609 From Commandant &
proposes that the French Officers at Vellore have
leave to return 2617 From Master Attendant has
engaged Six Massoola Boats 2619 To – Commandant
in Reply to his last letter 2647 From
Master Attendant intends going himself with
Massoola Boats to Trincomalee 2723 From Capt.n
De Letang – requests his Wife may have leave to
draw his Subsistence during his Absence Ibid.

Inadmissible

Pondicherry Continued

Inadmissible 2724 To Commandant enjoining a caution in giving Passports to Frenchmen - Copy of a Letter from Hydrabad on the Subject enclosed 3003 To Ditto Captain Macon permitted to Return & thither from Vellore 3129 To Ditto - Mons.r Duchesne to Receive his former Subsistence - the french officers at Vellore and Hairdresser at Chinglepet will have leave to Return to Pondicherry - the Moplah, convicted of Murder to be sent to Madras 3416 From Master Attendant - with Bills on account of the Massola Boats 3422 To Paymaster Mons.r Duchesne to be placed on his former footing in respect to Allowance 3439. November From Master Attendant - requests his Bills for Subsistance to the families of the Boatmen sent to Trincomalè may be paid Monthly 4283 To Paymaster with Orders for paying Mons.r Sonnerat and Captain Lelangs Subsistence 4293 To Commandant - with Copy of a Letter from the Nabob - Orders thereon Ibid To Ditto - the

Candian

Pondicherry Continued

Candian Embasadors to receive the Civility &
and attention due to their public Situations on
their Journey towards Madras 4396 To Paymaster
with Orders to pay Mr. Griffiths Bill 4447
Captain & Campbell appointed
to the Temporary Command 4641 From the
Missionaries requesting Compensation for the
Damage done to their Church and other Buildings
by quartering Troops therein 4773 To Master &
Attendant directing him to ascertain the &
Articles which composed the freight of the
Paquet D'Asie from Pondicherry - letter &
from Bengal on the Subject enclosed 4790
To Paymaster - the usual Indents for enabling
a part of the 74th Regiment to March to
Madras, to be supplied 4886 To Captain
Campbell with Orders for the March of the
same Ibid From Master Attendant with
Information relative to the Cargo of the &
Paequette

Pondicherry Continued

Packquette D'Asie and the Mercantile concerns of Captain Caminha 4971

Ponamalee

To Commandant notifying Colonel Gulés Complaint against the Widow Baillie for Selling Spirits to the Artillery Men of the Mount - Orders 1059 From Ditto - forwarding her Reply 1085 From Ditto & applies for an Allowance for a Salary 1534 To Ditto in Reply 1582 From Ditto - the Fort Adjutant requires a writer 1649 To Ditto - with the flank Companies of the 3d. European Batt.n to be held in Readiness for March to Madras 1812 From Ditto - has permitted Mons.r Vaillant to go to Madras 1978. -

Post Master General

To - the Size of the Tappals for Bombay to be reduced as much as possible - Lt.t M.c Donald Deputy Post

Post Master General Continued

Post Master with the Nizam's Detachment 623

To recording the above order 1214.-

President and Governor The Right Honorable Lord Hobart

Substance of his Conference with the Nabob, relative to the payment of a Nuzzer by Timma Nair, the heir of the Calastry Rajah upon his succession 282 The Subject to be referred to Bengal 283 His minute on the great Expenses for Repairs and Buildings on the Coast during the last three years 404 Order thereon 406 Submits a Statement drawn by the Attorney General relative to the Trial of Lieutenants Wilson, Warne, and Gurnell for a Conspiracy against Mr. L. Mayne 410 Communicates proposed Articles of Agreement with the Nabob, for the Government of the Ramnad province for 3 Years with his Observations on each 545 The Board approve the same 553 Reports the Nabob's execution

of

President and Governor
The Right Honorable Lord Hobart Contd

of the said Agreement 554 His Highness's &
Summed in consequence Ibid The proceedings &
relative to the Rammad Assignment to be &
reported to Bengal and England 555 Submits
Extract of a letter from Sir Robert Abercromby &
relative to the Appointment of a Successor to
Major Hart's Office 933 Order thereon 934
Minute in Reply to the Arguments of the &
Bengal Government against the appointment
of Colonel Younge to a Seat at the Military Board &
against his promotion 1006 Order thereon 1014
Minute stating the construction he gave to
the Treaty, in respect to pecuniary Demands on
the Polygars, in a late Conference with the Nabob on
the Subject of the Calastry Nuzzer 1442 Proposes
the purchase of a Tender to be placed under the
Orders of Commodore Rainier 1548 Approved and
ordered

President and Governor
The Right Honorable Lord Hobart Cont.d

Ordered 1549 Proposes that the 52.nd Regiment be
stationed at Negapatam 1560 Approved 1562 Minute
respecting the intended Escape of some french Officers
from Pondicherry to join Mons.r Raymond's Corps
submits his Correspondence with Colonel Sterling
in consequence 1585 The President's Measures
Approved 1614 Submits Copy of his letter to the
Governor of Columbo, requiring him to replace the
Dutch Settlements on Ceylon under the British &
protection 1831 The Board approve the same 1835 —
Informs the Board of his having deputed Mr.
Alexander Macleod to make a similar requisition
at Pulicat 1836 Minute on the subject of the
Calastry Nuzzer in consequence of Instructions &
from Bengal proposes that it be limited to
one lack of Rupees — Submits Drafts of Letters to
the Nabobs and Rajah 1942 The Board Concur 1948

Notifies

President and Governor The Right Honble Lord Hobart Continued

Notifies his intention to make a Tour thro' the Northern Circars 2002 Circulates Orders in the 4 Circars for Augmenting the Native Corps in the Northern and Southern Divisions 2330 From the Deputy Secretary, notifying Lord Hobart's wish that no steps be yet taken respecting the Detachment for Cuddapah - two Battalions withdrawn from the Vizagapatam District - intended application of them 2562 Proposes that a reinforcement of Troops be applied for to Bengal 2611 Minute thereon 2642 Advises of a Detachment of Coffrees and Lascars being Ordered for the Coast 2643 From Sir John Shore to Lord Hobart relative to the Stadtholder's Orders for the Malabar Coast - Reasons detailed for complying with the Nizam's requisition for additional Troops - but leaving the final decision thereon to His Lordship's discretion 2669 To Ditto - in Reply 2674 Proposes that the 4 Swallow

President and Governor
The Right Honorable Lord Hobart Cont.d

Swallow packet be sent to Trincomalé with &
Naval and Military Stores 2679 Ordered &
Accordingly Ibid His Measures in consequence
of the Enemy's Cruizers having appeared to the
Eastward 2739 Approved 2743 Proposes the
raising of a Revenue Corps for the Masulipatam
District 2803 Approved and Ordered 2804 Recommends
with the Concurrence of Commodore Rainier, an &
expedition against the Molucca Islands 3062
Approved 3063 Minute Relative to the Court's
Orders for paying Colonel Brathwaites Arrears
of Allowance 3076 Announces the Death of the
Nabob 3440 Lays before the Board Copies of
his Correspondence with the Comdt at Amnah,
relative to a Modification of the Treaty of 1792 - 3/17
Minute - proposing to demand from the Nabob the
immediate discharge of the New Cavaby Debt

and

President and Governor
The Right Honorable Lord Hobart Cont.d

and stating his Reasons for the same 3787 The Board acquiesce 3794 Letter to the Nabob in consequence Ibid Minute of - on the Subject of Usurious Loans - and exposing the pernicious System on which the Carnatic Revenues have been conducted 3803 M.r Tattofield concurs in 3821 And M.r Saunders, under one Reservation Ibid The Presidents Minute to be sent to England Ibid His Letter to the Governor & General - explaining his Motives for urging the Nabob to a New Arrangement without + waiting for Instructions from Bengal 3835 Proposes the Raising of a Madras Battalion 3913 Approved and Ordered Ibid Minute on the + political Situation of Affairs 4222 Proposes that M.r A. Macleod be appointed Resident at Tanjore - and suggests an Oath to be taken by him 4242 The Oath 4243 M.r Macleod - + Appointed

President and Governor The Right Honorable Lord Hobart Cont.d

appointed 4245 Minute on the Subject of the
Arnee Dumpsion 4355 Minutes of the Board +
on the Subject 4365. Supplementary Minute +
on Usurious Loans - as affecting the Subjects +
of the Nabob and Rajah of Tanjore - the public +
Credit of the Company and the Commercial Interests
of the Country - and stating his Idea in respect
to Revision, or even a Compulsory Modification
of the Treaty with the Nabob - proposes to procure
if possible an Assignment of the Tanjore Country -
Means suggested for preventing Loans in future 4382
Minute thereon + 4394 Minute on two letters from
the Nabob of 24th November 96 - 4436 Proposes +
that a horse Tappal be established between Madras
and Palamcotah during the operations against
Columbo 4480 Ordered Ibid Minute on the letter
from Bengal on the Subject of the Candian Treaty

336.

President and Governor
The Right Honorable Lord Hobart Cont.d

Treaty 4521 letter to the Governor General, objecting to the Nabob's practice of sending letters thro' the Channel of this Government, without furnishing Copies thereof - Observations on certain assertions made by His Highness 4781

Prince of Wales's Island

To Governor advising him of the Expedition & against Malacca and bespeaking every assistance on his part 2025 From Ditto advising of Two French Frigates and a Sloop being in the Streights of Malacca - and of the Captures they have made - Sundry papers enclosed 2727 Intended letter in consequence 2800 From Governor - complains of Inattention to his public Situation nor Advice having been given him of any of the proceedings at Malacca 3694 To Ditto - in Reply 3696

Pulney (vide Dindigul)

R

Ramnad

To Colonel Martin - Serjeant Major Clarke to be Lieutenant and Adjutant to the Troops there vice Neville - deceased 5 Minute of the Board - relative to the Removal of the Rajah from his Station 96 Nabob's Summons to the Rajah Read 99 Instructions to Mr Collector Powney for effecting the Seizure of the Rajah's person 103 Circular letter to the Commandants of Stations near Ramnad for furnishing Troops 105 Minute relative to the same 106 From Mr Powney - reports his intended Measures for the Seizure of the Rajahs person 292 From Ditto - the 3d Regiment of Cavalry and 7th Battalion Ordered to join a Kytar and to proceed forthwith to Ramnad 302 From Captain Bowser arrives at Ramnad with the 7th Battalion 317 To Major Stevenson - expressing

the

Ramnad Continued

the acknowledgments of Government for his zeal and active Conduct and that of Captain Bowser and the Officers and Men Employed in effecting the Seizure of the Ramnad Rajah's Person Ibid From Major Stevenson - reports that the Rajah is a Prisoner 322 From Mr Powney - with the same advice - has left the Temporary Manage-ment of the Country to the Rajah's Peshcaur 323 To Mr Powney in consequence 331 Major Stevenson's Conduct approved 334 To Colnel Marling - thanking him for his Services on the same Avasion 442 From Mr Powney - shall detain the Cavalry Regiment for a short time - the other Corps returned to their Stations - requests that the Arrears of pay due to the Rajah's Troops may be discharged - their Number 445 From Ditto - sends a Representation from the Inhabitants - a foundary for Casting Guns discovered 512 Mr Powney & reports that many families who had Emigrated &

have

Ramnad Continued

have returned 545 Minute thereon Ibid Proposed
Agreement for the Assignment of the Ramnad
province for three Years - with Lord Hobart's #
Observations thereon Ibid The same executed #
by the Nabob 554 His Summud in consequence
Ibid From Mr. Downey relative to the Rajah's
Treasure, Family and Servants - requests orders
regarding his private Debts and Major Stevensons
Application for his Stable Horses - the Country
in perfect tranquility 556 Minutes thereon 562
To Ditto in reply 616 From Colonel Martinz -
highly gratified by the Board's Approbation
of his Services 705 To Mr. Downey - with a #
proclamation to be published throughout Ramnad #
The Proclamation 720 - To Mr. Downey - 200 Sibbendy may be raised for the Ramnad
706 Downey - in addition to the troops under
Colonel Martinz 722 To Colonel Martinz #
with Instructions for Enlisting the Rajah's
Sepoys 847 To Mr. Downey - Colonel Martinz #
Corps to be considered as Sibbendies - Duties on

which

Ramnad Continued. —

which they are to be employed — to receive their former Pay 979 From Colonel Martin — has Enlisted 200 of the Rajahs Troops 997 From M.r Powney — the parents of the Women forcibly taken by the Rajah, refuse to receive them back 1016 Minute thereon 1019 To M.r Powney — the pay of the Sebbendy to be charged to the Revenue from the 1.st of April — to procure accoutrements &c from Madura 1060 From Ditto — on the subject of a Tappy between Ramnad and Madras 1062 To Ditto — directing him to pay proper attention to the Tanjore Rajah on his visiting Rameswram 1087 From Ditto — in reply 1223 To M.r Powney Directions relating to the appointment — Strength — pay and Clothing of the Sebbendy Corps 1806 To Ditto ordering him to lay an Embargo on all Grain 1818 From Ditto in reply 1978 To Ditto on the Subject of the Dutch Settlements 1979 To Ditto — directing him to forward letters for the

Rajahs

Ramnad Continued

Rajahs of Cochin and Travancore 2159 From Ditto
- with a letter from the Cochin Rajah 3964
To Mr Powney - enclosing some letters for Ceylon
4059 To Ditto with Ditto 4396 To Ditto
with Dispatches for England, to be forwarded
to Trincomale 4448. -

Nota Bene - For sundry letters to and from Mr Powney
relating to Dutch Expeditions - vide "Ceylon"

Rampore

From Commandant to the Town Major - informing
of the Orders lately sent by the Nabob to the 8
Rajahs of Calastry and Venkatagherry and for
Bomrauze to assemble with Troops near Arcot
4434 From Ditto - to the same confirming the
above Intelligence 4775

Revenue Board of

January From stating the difference between the
Nabobs Demands for the Polygar Peishcush 1204.
and

Revenue Board Continues

and those for 1202 - 31 Minute thereon 40 From -
requests that the Surgeon at Samulcotah may
be ordered occasionally to attend the Collector at
Bettapore 42 To - with 51 Para of General Letter
from England 21st May 1794 - 44 To requiring
for their opinion a plan for providing for the
the Native Invalids and Pensioners by an
allotment of Ground 96 From To Collector at
Guntoor - his Assistant to resume charge of the
Pay Office at Angole 238 From Mr Snow proposing
that his Correspondence respecting the Affairs of
Madgul may be communicated to the Revenue
Board 307 To - requiring a Statement of the
Revenues of the Calastry Country 317 From with
a Statement of Calastry Revenues 438 To requiring
for their Opinion plans of Lieutenants Friend
and Evans for breeding Horses in the Carnatic
and Northern Circars 442 To Mr Snow &
his proposition approved 443 March From
submitting

Revenue Board Continued

submitting certain questions proposed to be put to different Pundits of Ramnad and Ramesvaram respecting the succession to the former Province 540

Ordered to lie on the Table 544 From - with the M.
Powney's Report on the Murder of two of Tondiman's
Servants 563 From - relative to the oppressive Conduct
of the Circar Renters towards the Ryots of &
Shevalapetore &c. recommending Remission of some &
Balances due from the Chinnalgoody and Collencondan
Polygars 571 Minutes thereon 577 To - in Reply
623 To - directing them to consider of means for &
preventing the loss by the exchange of the Coilly &
fanams at Madura 620 From - reporting the &
atrocious Conduct of Lucka Naig, Polygar recommend
that he be deprived of his pollam 820 Minute thereon
828 To - in Reply - the Proclamation published
at Ramnad, enclosed 847 From - Respecting the
Exchange of the Coilly fanams to the Southward
894 To M.r N. Webbe - expressing Surprize at
his

Revenue Board Continued

his Silence on the State of Affairs in his Division
of the Vizianagrum Zemindary - to report one a
week while the Disturbances continue 930 His
total Silence on the same subject to be noted to
him 950 To desiring them to instruct Mr Blaw
to supply the Wants of a Messengerfrom Seppoo
while passing thro' the Jaghire 930 April To
advising of Lieutenant Evans having been
permitted to make a Trial of his plan for
breading Horses in the Circars - the Collectors to
give him every Assistance 996 To - a few Coilly
Canams to be sent for, that they be appointed
and directing certain reports to be procured, on
that Subject 1088 From - submitting a letter from
the Resident at Cuddalore respecting a Decree of
the Choultry Court at Pondicherry, affecting for....
the Security for the Rent of the Boundary Village
1224 May To - with Copy of a letter written
to Major Dunwoody 1290 From - recommending
respecting

Revenue Board of Continued

respecting the pay strength &c.a of the Revenue Corps
proposed to be raised for the Southern Division
of Vizianagrum 1490 Resolution thereon 1498 To
in Reply 1519 June From on the subject of the Arrack
Farm at Canjam 1580 To referring for their Investi-
-gation a Complaint of Mr. Collector Bransill against
Colonel Durand at Ellore 1582 From Collector in the
Jaghire Complaining of Major Brodie selecting Sheep
and paying an inferior price for them 1748 From — &
submitting Mr. Collector Snow's complaint of the &
insulting Conduct of Lieutenant Ryves 1752 From
with an Attested Copy of the bond given by the Renters
of the Boundary Villages of Pondichery to their Securities
Ibid July From-respecting Colonel Durand's Interfernce
in the Internal Regulations of the Town of Ellore 1799
To Mr. Collector Blaue-with Copy of Major Brodie's
Reply to the Complaint against him 1994 To-with &
Instructions for reviving Charge of the Dutch factories
on the Coast 2150 To-Mr. Ram to use every endeavour
for

Revenue Board of Continued

for recovering the Property lately stolen from Rau Dada Row, near Datchapelly 2151 From with Sundry papers respecting Boopiahs' irruption into the Muggtatoo Country - again urge the raising of Revenue Corps - and that the Resident at Hydrabad be written to regarding the protection granted to free booters in the Nizam's Country 2278 From reporting the Refractory Conduct of the Pylney Poligar 2282 Reference to the Governor on the above Subject 2286 August To - Lieutenant & Forbes's Drafts on Masulipatam for Amount of the Horse Agency to be complied with - Attorney General's Opinion on the Dispute between Mr. Thursby and President of the Choultry Court at Pondicherry 2309 To - in Reply to their Two last letters 2401 Governor's Reply to the reference made to them 2562 From - suggest that Lieutenant & Oliphants party at Manapara be reinforced - and why - also a Reward for Mr Powney's Akbar Nowvez 2632

Minute

Revenue Board of Continued

Minute thereon 2636 To in reply 2647 From #
with further Intelligence respecting Boopiah 2693
September From with Copy of a letter from W.
Collector of Salem enclosing the Sadras Capitulation
further intelligence from Muglatore - W. Gambier
wants more troops 2695 From - with Capitulation
of Jaggernaikporam and Policole 2696 To with
Instructions on the foregoing Subjects - an
Inventory of the Public property at Pulicat &
enclosed - orders thereon 2697 A Revenue Corps
Ordered to be raised at Muglatore General Orders
in consequence 2803 From - with Inventory of
Dutch property at Negapatam 2923 To - respecting
the Revenue Corps - the Cutcherry peons should be
reduced - Letter from Mr Powney respecting
the Dutch Settlements of Tutocoryn &c. enclosed
2924 From - Boopiah's peons make another
Imption into the Muglatore Zemindary 3067
Do.

Revenue Board of Continued

To - referring some Memoranda, regarding the # Existing practice of prefixing Coolies in the Northern Circars - their opinion thereon dessired 3127 October

To Collector at Muglatore - on occasion of the 26th Battalion being Ordered to Masulipatam 3416

To Ditto in the Jaghire - referring for his # Enquiry a Complaint of Two Chettis of Walajahbad Ibid From - submitting their Correspondence with the Collector at Guntoor, relative to the Gang of Robbers who plundered Rao Dada - now of his Effects 3419 To - with Copies of Two Letters from Mr. Collector Snodgrass - and Copy of the # Reply thereto 3711 From - submitting sundry # Papers relating to the Revenues of Jaggeyaik= =pooram &c. Dutch property at Bimlipatam # and Allowances to the Servants at those factories - request instructions 3920 November To - advising of the Seizure of the Pyhney Polygar - orders for conferring the districts of Jamphullee upon #

Linguan

Revenue Board of Continued

Lingum, Monigar, and his family - in reward for their Services 4059 To - granting a subsistence of three Pagodas to the Divine Dundee at Madras - and a Subsistence to two Widows at that place Ibid To with Copies of four letters from the Military & Auditor General - and instructions relating to improper Debits made to "Military Charges" 4165. To the Taxes on Weavers &c. at Jaggernaickpooram to be abolished B. Chellaniahs offer to be accepted - the Outstanding Balances to be remitted - List of Allowances to Dutch prisoners at Pulicat & enclosed - order 4167 From - respecting three Merchants in Confinement at Madras 4174 To - with Extract of a General Letter from England and calling for an Account of the Nabob's 1/5th of the Arrears of Polygar Peishcush for Fasly Years 1200 and 1201 4283 From Mr. Collector & Snodgrass - enclosing Copy of a Circular letter from the

Revenue Board of Continued

the Governor General relative to the piratical Seizure of a Pilot Schooner by some French Prisoners 4284 To-with Instructions for the Surrender of the four Maganums of Karikal to the Rajah of " Tanjore - Copy of the Honorable Court's orders " enclosed 4286 From - reporting the misconduct of Canniah Naig, one of the Madura Polygars in engaging to usurp and plunder the Sort and pollam of Cutchy-Kutty 4375 Order thereon 4376 To with Copy of a letter from Bengal relative to the Arme Suspicion and Laws of Adoption amongst the Hindows - also Copy of Lord Hobart's Resolution thereon 4443 To with Two Letters from M. Snodgrass relating to the Dutch factory at Jaggunaikporam - orders to be given thereon - directions respecting the three Merchants at Madras 4444 From - reporting the contumacious conduct of the Poedanni of Vellaida Naig 4452

Dismissed

Revenue Board's Consultations

December To Mr. Powney - with Copy of Orders to
to be circulated to the different Polygars - prohibiting
them from obeying any orders from the Nabob in
future, except thro' the Channel of the Company's
Government 4555 To with Copies of the Court's orders
relative to the Poligar Countries and desiring their
Opinion as to the best Mode of carrying them into
Effect 4792 From with a Statement of the Nabob's
1/5th of the Polygars' Peishcush for 1200 and 1201 F.
Orders thereon 4851 To Mr Snodgrass - the Chief
at Jaggarnaickporam to have leave to go to
Publicat 4862 From Mr Collector Place - with
Observations on Major Brodie's reply to his
Complaint against them send a declaration
of the Amuldar at Chinglepet on the subject
4876 From Mr. Powney - has published the
Orders to the Polygars, as directed 4941 From
-opinion on the Claim of Row Venkiah to a
a House at Jaggernaickporam and on the
remittance

Revenue Board of Continued

remittance of 8000 Pagodas from thence to Pulicat

&c.a 4974

Roebuck and Abbot &c. Mess.rs

From Mr. Abbot - desiring to purchase some H.

Military Stores for the use of a Vessel 89 From

with a similar request 1655 From requesting to

Know for what period the Catherine will be H

Required 2619 To in reply 2621 From applying H

for some Gun powder and repaired Musquets 2725

From with similar Request for the Gloucester 2928

From with a Bill for the freight of the Ewer 3006

From with another Bill 4278 From with H.

Ditto for Additional freight 4395 From H

again soliciting payment of their bills 4552

From with a Comet bill for the Ewer's freight

4791 To in Reply 4796

Sarquis Satoor

From - requesting leave to export certain Articles of Military Stores tendered to and rejected by the Military Board 712 -

Sea Customer

To Mons.r De la Faye to be permitted to Ship & Stores for Mootapelle - a List thereof 1992 To the same Subject 2159 -

Secunder Malley

From Commandant - requests that House Rent may be continued to the Officers there 310 From Ditto - with a Memorial from the Officers of the 52.nd Regiment on the same Subject 1050 To Ditto - the usual house Rent will be allowed 1214

Seedojee Row

From - soliciting the favor of Government and setting forth his Claim to Goote 1424 To in reply 1746

Ships.

January To Commander of the Europa – with orders
and then proceed to Bencoolen 93 To Captain of
the Blenheim – requiring his reply to complaints
of Certain Soldiers against him 165 February To
Commander of the Europa – Lieutenant Brown to
be received on board 238 To Ditto of Bombay Frigate –
with orders to convoy the Europa and Lucy to Bencoolen
and to Receive Troops and Stores on board 242 To
Ditto of the Europa inconsequence Ord From Ditto
– with Indent of provisions for the Sepoys ordered on
board 310 From Ditto of the Anna requests payment
of freight 317 To Ditto of the Asia – to receive Lieut
Tolfrey on board 441 To – Ditto of the General
Goddard with Two Chests of Muskets to be delivered at
the India House 443 To Ditto of the Asia
directing him to take Charge of a Box of Plans 530
To different Commanders of the Indiamen with
Orders to receive Sundry Passengers on board 616 To
Ditto of the Goddard and Asia – with Copies of the
Bengal

Ships Continued

Bengal Instructions to Captain Stover Ibid To
the several Commanders - with Lists of Charter &
Charter party Passengers Ibid 4th To Commodore Pickett
Eleven more Europeans to embark on the Bombay
711 From Commander of the Anna Purney - applying
for 2 Barrels of powder 712 To Commodore Pickett -
to Continue at Fort Marlbro until the Europa
Sails for England, when he will proceed to Bombay
714 To Captain Applegarth - ordering him to
receive Lascars - Artificers &c. onboard the Europa
for Fort Marlbro' Ibid To Ditto - with Lists of
Charter party passengers for England Ibid To
Ditto with Instructions upon approaching
St. Helena - not to touch at the Cape Ibid
To Commodore Pickett - with Orders to receive
Artillery Men &c. on board Ibid To Ditto
directing him to take the Europa and Succes &
under his Convoy Ibid From Captain Mears does
not intend to consider the Favorite in Government
Service

Ships Continued

Service after the 26th. instant 860 To Captain Mears
The Favorite will be dismissed on the 26th March
925 From Ditto - with a Bill for Pelotage &c.
for going into and Coming out of Bengal River
932 From Captain Mears - with a Bill for
3 Months freight for the Favorite 995 To Commander
of the Melville Castle - directing him to accommodate
Mons.r De Grand Pre with a Passage to England
1056 To Captain Mears - in reply to his letter
Ibid To Commander of the Melville Castle - directing
him to receive a Young man the companion of
Mons.r De Grand Pre 1090 To Ditto - with a Similar
Order for his Second Ibid To the different Commanders
ordering Charter party passengers on board 1212
To Ditto - ordering them on making the Island
of St. Helena to keep in the offing, until the Boat
that may be sent on shore return to the Ship Ibid
To Ditto of the Rockingham - with orders to receive
on board John Edge as a Charter party passenger Ibid

From

Ships Continued

From Captain Mears - submitting his claim to the French property seized by him in Pondicherry Roads but ordered by Government to be given up - Encloses sundry Law opinions &c. on the Case 1243 Minute thereon 1277

To Captain Mears - in reply

1519 a Tender ordered to be purchased - to be employed under Commodore Rainier's Orders 1548 From Captain Leightburn requests a letter of M. Marque for the Hussar 1580 The Tender paid for 1646 to be sent to Commodore Rainier Ibid Order to her Commander ^1653. To Commander^ of the Panther Cruizer - ordering him to proceed to Bengal 1753 From Ditto of the Suffolk's Tender - with Indent for Marine Stores

1800 To Ditto of the John Schooner - to put himself under Commodore Rainier's orders 1801 From Captain Mac Donald - claiming additional freight and why 1993 Abstract of Charterparties of the several Transports for Trincomale and Malacca 2048 To Commander of the Gloucester Transport - ordering to proceed

Ships Continued

proceed to Trincomalee 2151 From Captain Nuobegging offers to Charter the Snow Anna 2158 To Commander of the Royal Admiral and Lascelles - directing them to receive some provisions and Military Baggage on board, and to report when they are ready to take in Cargo 2179 From Ditto - of the Lascelles - in Reply 2254 To Ditto - Mr. Betty to be received on board 2304 To Ditto of the Royal Admiral and Lascelles - with Lists of Charter party passengers Ibid To Ditto of the Lascelles - four Sepoys &c. to be received on board for Trincomalee 2309 To Ditto of the Royal Admiral - Lieutenant Le Vaillant to be received on board. his parole enclosed and Directions on the Subject 2310 From Ditto - of the Mary wants 20 Lascars 2165 From Ditto of the Brig Jackall - respecting a Mutiny and the Desertion of his Crew Ibid To the Commander of the Chartered

Ship

Ships Continued.-

Ship Mary - enjoining him in the most positive manner to expedite the embarkation of his Cargo

2475 To Ditto - directing him to sign his bill of Lading and acquainting him that every reasonable indulgence will be granted on the Score of Wastage Ibid

To Ditto of the Vigilant - a Private of the 72d. Regt. and some Regimental Stores 2476 To Ditto of the Swift Cruizer - ordering him to Trincomale, taking the Ship Mary under Convoy Ibid To Ditto - of the Anna - dismissing that Vessel 2499 Same to Captain of the Jackall Ibid From Ditto applies for Extra freight 2502 To Ditto - in reply Ibid To Ditto of the Vigilant - dismissing her 2618 From Ditto - requests payment for an Anchor lost at Trincomale

2643 From Ditto of the Swallow - directing him to prepare to go to Trincomale - with Troops &c.

2644 To Ditto - to touch at Pondicherry for Six Masoola boats - and at Negapatam for Intelligence Ibid To Ditto - with further Instructions 2647 &

For.

Ships Continued

To Captain of the Vigilant - in reply to his last letter

2688 To Commanders of the Indiamen directing them to report the State & Condition of their Ships 2743 The Gloucester discharged 2787 To Commander of the Hillsborough - desiring his report on a Petition from a Recruit on board 2788 From Ditto of the Mary - requests to know whether that Vessel be longer required 2828 From Ditto of the Hillsbro' and Minerva advising them to Receive Military Stores on board for the Eastward 2828 From Captain Hutt reports on the petition referred to him 2927 To the Commanders of the Thurlow and Francis - with orders to receive some Native Troops on board for Bengal 2931 To Ditto of the Mary Transport - with sailing Instructions Ibid To Ditto - of the Hillsbo' and Minerva directing them to tranship all their Recruits to the Thurlow and Francis 2992 Order to their Commanders to receive them on board Ibid To Ditto of the Thurlow

Lieutenant

Ships Continued

Lieutenant Rich of the 73d to be removed on
board Ibid From Captain Lightburn offering
the Hussar for the public Service 2993 To Senior Officer
of the Company's Cruizers in the Gulph of Manar
directing him to obey all Orders from Colonel
Campbell, touching the Expedition against Manar
3004 To Commander of the Jupiter ordering him to
Trincomalé with Dispatches Ibid The Hussar
Chartered for the Ceylon Service - Terms 3064 To
Captain Bond - directing him to comply with Major
Agnew's requisition for one of the Cruizers under his
Command 3119 To Captain Lightburn - ordering him to
receive Stores for the King's Troops at Trincomalee 3125
To Commander of the Ariadne directing him to prepare
his Ship for the Reception of Troops 3171 To Ditto
of the Surprize Galley - to the same Effect Ibid To
Mr. Sparrow - requiring him to refund the advance
made him - the Ship York being dismissed as
unfit for the Service 3339 To Commander of

the

Ships Continued

the Mary Packet - directing him to receive on board Lieutenant Kilners, of the Navy - with Commodore Rainier's Dispatches 3341 From Ditto of the Sunsp Gally requests an Advance for the Monthly advance of the Ship 3349 To Ditto of the Arniston - placing him under Commodore Rainier's orders - and directing him to receive Troops and Stores on board 3413 From A Surgeon of the Swallow - with Bills for Medical attendance on the Troops on board 3419 From Commander of the Sunsp Gally - with a Bill for Stores supplied by the Master Attendant Ibid To Ditto in reply to his former letter 3421 To Ditto of the Arniston - Medicines for Malacca to be received on board 3428 From A Ditto of the Bombay Frigate applying for Salt Provisions - Rice &c.ª 3437 To Ditto - directing that Mr. Dobinson, his Chief Mate do immediately quit his Ship, on Account of Misconduct and proceed to Bombay 3438 From Captain Power - arrives at Masulipatam with dispatches from the Eastward - must go to Bombay to refit 3706 &

Ships Continued

To Commodore Pickel - provisions &c. ordered for
the Bombay frigate Ibid 3838 To Ditto - directing
him to receive on board for Trincomale some Naval &
Ordnance Stores 3711 To Ditto - with sailing orders
Ibid To Commander of the Hussar - ordering Lieutenant
Burdett and some privates &c. to be received on
board Ibid Ditto - some Chests of Medicines 3712
To Commander of the John Schooner - ordering him
to Negapatam Ibid To Ditto of the Hussar - with
Sailing Orders 3715 To Captain Bond - placing him
under the Orders of Captain Gardner - to prevent
Supplies going to the Dutch Settlements 3717
To Commander of the John - ordering him to
proceed to Trincomalee - Orders 3834 From Captain
Bond - advising of his having detained a Ship
under Tippoo's Colours - sends the papers he found
on board 3924 From Ditto - sends the Instructions
given to her Commander Ibid
Master Attendants reports on the Bombay 4041

Resolution

Ships Continued

Resolution respecting her freights 4042 To Mr. Powney - on the Subject of Captain Bond's Two last letters 4046 To Commander of the Johnson Packet - with Orders to proceed to England, with public despatches 4047 To Captain Bond disapproving his Conduct in detaining the Vessels belonging to Mons.r Monneron - and & requiring him to release their Lascars 4535 To Ditto - ordering him to join Captain Gardner's & Squadron off Columbo 4538 The Perseverance chartered by the Company - Terms 4931

St Helena

From Governor Brooke - stating the precautions which should be taken by Vessels approaching that & Island 638 Minute thereon 639 From Ditto - advising of the Capture of Eight Dutch East Indiamen Homeward bound 3257 To Ditto - advising him of the & reduction of Trincomale &c.a 3265 -.

365

Solicitor Company's

From - requests instructions for drawing out a #
Bill of Sale to Government of the Ship Catharine
1578 To in Reply 1582 From requests Copies
of certain papers respecting the Accounts between
the Company and the late Nagapah Chetty 1928

Sulivan W.m Benjamin

To - Inclosing a Bond for Execution, as Security
for Major Beresford 852.

Tanjore

To Commandant - permitting him to visit
Madras 60 From Ditto - the Rajah proceeds to #
Combaconum 163 From Paymaster - requests leave
to visit Madras Ibid Granted 236 #
From Attornies to certain Tanjore Creditors - accept
the Honorable Courts proposal for transferring
to England the Rajah's Debts to their
Constituents

Tanjore Continued

Constituents 295 Minute thereon and Form of the Bond to be granted them 297 From the Rajah - requests to the Complaint of the Bhaee Sahebs of their Chaultries being Molested by his people 301 To Messrs. Tulloh Jervis and Brodie - in Reply to their letter above noted 312 From Mr. Strange requests to resign the Pay Office 363 Permitted 365 To Ditto in consequence 442 To Mr. Hawkins - to receive Charge from Mr. Strange 443 To the Reverend Mr. Gericke notifying the Rajah's Reply to the Complaints of the Bhaee Sahebs 452 To the Rajah permitting them to proceed on a pilgrimage to Ramiseram 526 From Messrs. Tulloh Jervis and Brodie - objecting to the Commission Claimed by the Register on the final Transfer of the Tanjore Debt to the Company 534 Opinion thereon 540 From the Rajah his Vackeel will pray his March first is anxious to commence his pilgrimage to Ramiseram and requests that a guard may &.

Attend

Tanjore Continued

attend him 610 Minute thereon 612 To Messrs. Tulloh, Jervis and Brodie - in reply to their letter 617 From Messrs. Porcher Redhead & Co. accepting the Courts Offer, with exception to the optional Clause 639 Minute thereon 640 To the Rajah - The Commandant has been permitted to accompanying him to Ramiseram 706 To Messrs. Porcher Redhead and Co. in reply to their letter 711 To Commandant - with the permission abovementioned Ibid Dividend declared 841 From Messrs. Porcher Redhead & Co. submit to the optional Clause 859 From Ditto stating to whom the Company's Bonds are to be made payable 860 & 861 Order in consequence Ibid From the Rajah his Vackeel will pay his Aprid Kist 931 From Ditto - on the subject of his intended pilgrimage 1060 From Commandant - the Rajah sets off for Ramiseram

on

Tanjore Continued

on the 13th Instant 1062 From Mr Porcher relative to the Mode of Paying the Interest upon the Tanjore transfer Bonds granted in Mr John Balfour's Name 1075 Minute thereon 1075

From Messrs Chase, Lovell and Chase desiring to transfer to England part of Mr W. Bushby's Claim on the Rajah 1318 Order thereon Ibid — From Mr Porcher accepts the Courts offer for the Transfer of the Tanjore Debt 1360 From Messrs Coll Baker and Co to the same effect 1361 Order thereon Ibid From the Reverend Mr Schwartz forwarding the Complaints of the family of the late Rajah relative to the insufficiency of their Allowances, and the detention of their Jewels to a very large Amount by the present Rajah, who has mortgaged them to Patchiapah Moodely 1467 Minute thereon 1472 To Ditto in reply 1488

From Commandant advising of the Rajahs Return from Ramisseram 1559

From

Tanjore Continued

From Ditto submits a retrenchment made by the Auditor General of some Charges bearing his Countersignature 1649 To the Rajah - on the subject of provisions for the 52nd Regiment 1746

To Ditto on the same subject - and requesting he will lay an Embargo on Exports of Grain 1803 From Commandant - reporting the details of Ordered to Negapatam 1812 From the Rajah pays his July Kists - has given orders for supplying provisions 1827 From Commandant has appointed Captain Borthwicke to the temporary Command of Vellum - the pouches of the flank Companies of the 71st Regement repairing previous to the March to Negapatam 1829 Dividend Ordered 1879 From the Rajah - has laid an Embargo on Grain 1928 To Commandant - a charge for repairing the pouches will be admitted - the Retrenchment made by the Auditor confirmed 3127 From Ditto - has offered the

usual

Tanjore Continued

usual allowance for Killing Mad Dogs 3349 To Ditto in Reply 3421 To the Rajah - notifying the Increase to take place in his Kists for the present Year - according to the treaty and desiring him to name two persons for adjusting the Balance Account 3422 To Commandant forwarding the same 3428 To the Rajah - advising him of the Nabobs Death 3705 From the Rajah transmitting a letter for the Court of Directors 3732 Order thereon 3736 From Commandant - has caused some Repairs to the Hospital 4057 From Ditto - with further observations regarding the Retrenchment on Mr Stranges Accounts and repeats his hope that they may be dispensed with 4106 To Ditto - with Letter for the Rajah 4172 From Ditto - reports Major Dalrymples return to Vellum 4174 Mr Alex.r Macleod appointed Resident at Tanjore 4242

His

Tanjore Continued

His affidavit 4243 From the Rajah - expressing Surprize and Concern at the late Increase ordered to be made in his Kists - submits a proposal on the occasion 4245 To the Rajah - expatiating on the distressful situation of his Affairs and stating the opinion of the Court of Directors & respecting them - Advising also of Mr. Macleods appointment as Resident, and Demanding the Balance due on his November Kist - Conditions on which the Karikal Magans will be made over to him 4258 To Mr. Gericke - on the Subject of the Allowance to the Tanjore family in lieu of Paddy 4277 To Mr. Macleod - appointing him Resident - Instructions and Copy of the Court's Orders for his guidance - the Oath to be subscribed by him also enclosed 4280 To Commandant advising of Mr. Macleod's appointment the Residents' house and the Records of that Office, to be made over to him 4283 To Ditto - the

Required

Tanjore Continued

refund demanded of him on Account of the N
November Kist - and requests the Karikal &
Maghanu may be restored to him 4371 Minute
thereon 4374 To Commandant, with a letter for
the Rajah 4396 To Ditto - directing him to
shew civility and Respect to the Candian &
Embassadors on their passing Tanjore Ibid

x Will be committed 4292 From the Rajah, suggesting the mode of adjusting the additional payment demanded of him

From the Rajah - promises to make the
payments according to the Instalments &
prescribed - and to pay the Balance on the
November Kist and the Kist for December on
or before the 15th of that Month - Observations
on the Court's Opinions in regard to the &
Collections for 1202 - Again applies for the
Karikal Maghanu 4709 Minute thereon 4719
From Resident - Reports his Arrival 4766
From Commandant - reports the Damage done
to the Works by the late Storm 4877 From
Mr Gericke - relative to the Allowance to the

Tanjore

Tanjore Continued

Tanjore family in lieu of Paddy 4943 Orders thereon 4946.-

Semericotah - vide Ongole

Tiagar

To Commandant - the whole of the 1st Battalion to March to Madras 1802 From - stating the depredations committed by the Colleries in that Neighbourhood 2693

Tinnevelly - Tachinore - Kytar Shevelipatore &c.

From Captain Dighton - requesting the same Allowances as he enjoyed when in the Nabobs Service 234 To Ditto - no Off Reckonings can be allowed him 452 From Captain Bowser with a route of the March of the 7th Battalion from Kytar to Ramnad 526 From Captain Dighton - applying for an Increase of Pay for the

Tinnevelly - Tachinore - Kylar Shevlipatore &c. Continued

the Sepoys at Shevalapetore 2499 To Ditto
in reply - may promote the Jemedar recommended
by them 2648 To Commandant at Tachinore
directing him to detach an Officer from the
3rd Regiment to Anjengo - to bring up a lot
of horses from thence 4293

Tolfrey Lieut.t of the Bengal Establishment

From, Requests passage Money to Europe 406
Minute thereon 408 To - in Reply 441

Topping. Mr. Michael

To - with instructions for executing the
Embankment at Masulipatam as
proposed by him - and desiring an Estimate
thereof 59 From proposing a Mode of removing
a Mud Bank at Masulipatam in order
that Small Craft may have access to the
Wharfs there 304 From - submits a
Drawing

Topping W.m Michael Continued

Drawing and description of Gribeauval's Garrison Carriage 664 Minute thereon 674 From- H
complaining of Captain Johnston having put his Overseer Serjeant Hughes under Arrest 1888 From, on the same Subject - and complaining that half his Lascars were taken from their work during his Absence from Masulipatam 2619 Order in consequence to Colonel Belleliffe 2694 From-requesting leave to Cut some Portia Slips 2827 From with another Complaint against Captain Johnston 3925 From- forwards a petition from a Bricklayer complaining of Captain Johnston with holding a part of his pay 3964 To Captain Johnston-cautioning him against giving W.m Topping further Cause of Complaint- and requiring Certain Explanations 4058 To W.m Topping in Reply to his two last letters - the Style of his letter to Colonel Bitcliffe of the 21.st August disapproved Ibid From with a plan of the Barracks &

built

Topping W.r Michael Continued

built by him near Masulipatam - Their Expense
4063

Town Major

To Acting Town Major - allowing him an
Interpreter for the use of the Garison & for
the Seamen and Marines Lately invalided to
be held in Readiness to Embark for England
3439 To - Ordering him to provide Mops
for the French prisoners 3919 -

Towns. W.m Stephens

From - claiming Off Reckonings for the Year 1790
1810 From Requesting a Supply - and a Copy of
the Board's Resolutions on the Claims of the
Royal Creditors 2405

Trade - Board of

From the Resident at Tinnivelly applies &
for a Guard 43 To - with Copies for their
guidance of General Orders for keeping distinct
all

Trade Board of Continued

all "Military Charges" 4166 To with Instructions
for Mr Bowie being furnished with Cloth, to
make Tents 4678

Travancore (vide Danes)

Travancore Rajah of

To informing him of the State of Affairs with
respect to the Dutch, and desiring them to
prevent any Communication with Ceylon,
and prohibit provisions being sent there 1995
From the Governor General - relative to the Dutch
Settlement of Cochin 2294 From in reply to the
former letter 2410 From advising of his having
intrusted Soobarow Raganathah with letters
to the Peshwa and Dowlat Row Scindiah
in Reply to those brought by him 3131 To requesting
the temporary Loan of a Sepoy Battalion, to
Garrison Palamcotah and Madura - and forwarding
a letter

Travancore Rajah of Continued

a letter from the Governor General on the 4 Subject 4538 The Governor Generals Letter 4634 To- requesting he will expedite the March of his Detachment to Palamcotah 4672

Treasury- Clerk of

To- Ordering Advances for the Military Paym.r General 44 To- Ditto to Messrs. Roebuck and Skardon- for Disbursements in February 233 To- ordering an additional advance to Mr. Roebuck for February 317 To- Ditto, To ditto for March 528 To- ordering an advance to Mr. Roebuck, for 520 To- an additional advance to Mr Roebuck February Ibid To- ordering advances to Mr Roebuck for this April payments 930 To- Ditto to Mr Skardon for Ditto 933 To- Ditto to Mr. Roebuck for April 1050 To- Ditto to Ditto for May 1290 To Ditto- for Mr. Skardon Ibid To- an additional advance to be made to Mr. Roebuck for May 1340

To-

Treasury Clerk of Continued

To- ordering the usual advances for June, to
Mr. Roebuck 1527 To- with similar Orders for
July 1760 To- Ditto for the Grain and provision
Department 1806 To Ditto to Messrs. Roebuck
and Skardon for August 2269 To Ditto an
Additional Advance to Mr. Roebuck 2618 To-
ordering sundry Warrants to Mr. Roebuck and Mr. Skardon 2694
To- Ditto- Ditto 2788 To- ordering Advances
to Messrs. Roebuck and Skardon for October
3349 To Ditto an additional advance to
Mr. Skardon 3428 To Ditto to Mr. Roebuck
3747 To Ditto for his November payments
3963 To- another advance to be made to
him 4293 To Ordering Advances to Messrs.
Roebuck and Skardon for December 4498
To Ditto to Mr. Roebuck 4682 To Ditto
to Ditto 4796 To- Ordering advances to
Messrs. Roebuck and Skardon for January
4990.

Trichinopoly and Warriore

From Commandant Major Goodee requests
leave to visit Madras 90 February From Ditto the
Nabobs Sons apply for Two Companies of Sepoys
to Escort them to Madras - requests orders 241
From Ditto - reports a requisition from Mr.
Collector Downey for Troops 295 From Ditto
reports the Corps to be employed in securing
the person of the Rammad Rajah 301 To
Ditto with Copy of a Petition against Captain
Dyce and his Dubash to state what he knows
of its Subject 315 From Ditto - requests orders
regarding the Confinement of the Rammad &
Rajah 329 To Ditto in reply 333 From &
Ditto - the Officers of the 2nd Battalion requests
full Batta while Stationed at Mellon - &
Suggests the Return of that Corps to Tanjore 440
From Ditto - on the Subject of some Claims to
Negapatam Prize Money 494 Minute thereon
496 From Ditto - the Rammad Rajahs &

arrives

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

Arrives there Ibid From Ditto - relative to the
Complaint against Captain Dyer 519 From
Ditto - with a letter from Lieutenant Torens
requesting leave to perform the Duties of Major
Hart's Office during his indisposition 520
To Commandant the 2d Battalion allowed full
Batta while stationed at Mellore 618 From Ditto
forwarding a letter from the deposed Poligar of
Ramnad 619 To Ditto with Remarks on
the said letter - Orders in consequence 623 To
Ditto relative to Londiman's Complaint against
Owen for Seizing the Polygar Lucka Naig
707 To Ditto - with Orders respecting the
Guard to be placed over the Ramnad Rajah
719 From Captain Kenny applies for an
Allowance for quartering the 35th Battation 843
To Ditto - in consequence 925 To Ditto on the
Subject of the Return to Trichinopoly of some of
People, who were formerly expelled by the Nabob
for

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

for disorderly Conduct Ikid From Paymaster
with account Sale of Cast horses 932 Ditto
From Commandant - in reply to the last letter
to him 1050 From Ditto - with another letter &
from Tondiman - Report on Captain Kenny's
Claim - The Commandant and Conductor at &
Dindigul apply for House Rent 1178 Minutes
thereon 1184 To Ditto - in reply 1214 &
From Ditto reporting the ruinous State of &
the Cantonment at Lecundor Malley suggestions
1291 From Ditto requests Mr Tulloh may be
ordered to send to the Committee about to set
there the Original Rolls of Complaints to the
3d Dividend of Negapatam Prize Money - and
that the Escort with the Nabob's Sons, now at
Chepauk may be ordered to Return Ikid 1339
To Mr Tulloh in consequence 1340 To Commandt
directing him to furnish the Deputy Gram
Agent of the 19th* Dragoons with a small guard
and for what purpose Ikid From Ditto - the

Conductor

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

Conductor at Dindigul requests House Rent &
from the period it ceased, by the Will of Mr Vaughan
1350 From Ditto - recommends new Barracks &
being built for the Sepoy Corps in the Fort - Complains
of Mr Vaughan's refusing to pay Batta to a &
party of Sepoys at Mellore 1412 From Ditto - &
reporting that Major Child's Quarters have &
been destroyed by Fire 1431 To Ditto - directing
him to give every reasonable Assistance to the
Contractors people in procuring Artificers
and Materials 1432 From Ditto - stating the
Cost of putting up a place of Confinement for
the Ramnad Rajah 1478 To Ditto - Mayor
Child may draw House Rent 1488 To Ditto
the Prize Rolls have been sent by Mr Tullock
1613 From Ditto - Mr Franks offers his house for
Sale 1489 From - reporting some feuds between the
Ramgherry & Veerapatchee Polygars 1613 From
Ditto - has rendered every Assistance to the Contractors
people.

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

people 1520 To Ditto - declineing the purchase of
Mr Franks house 1522 To Ditto - on the institution
for punishing and fining the Artificers &
Employed by Captain Dyer, for preferring false
Charges against him Ibid From Ditto - has
stopped the Repairs at Seunder Malley the
52nd Regiment being removed - Notices the
loss sustained by the 9th Battalion by being paid
Chiefly in Colly fanams 1526 To Ditto
the 52nd Regiment to march immediately for
Negapatam 1560 From Ditto - with proceedings
of a Court of Enquiry held at Madura regarding
some Guns clandestinely conveyed out of the
Stores - Repairs made to the room in which
the Rammad Polygar is confined 1564 Letter
from Mr Vaughan requesting that a regular
Committee may investigate the above charge
complains of Colonel Gowdie's conduct 1570 &

To

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

To Commandant - applauding the Gallant Conduct
of Lieutenant Oliphant at Manapara - a List
of the Officers and Men under his Command requiro-
the Widow of Ramah, the Sepoy, will be pensioned
1582 From Ditto - reference regarding the Balance
due by the Artificers to Captain Dyce' Dubash
for the Proceedings respecting the Embezzlement
of Stores at Madura - Major Chapaud claims
Batta and Horse Allowance - Stoppages made
from the Subsistence of the Rammad Polygar -
reference as to the mode of adjusting Disputes
between persons residing at Trichinopoly 1629
From Engineer - claiming Batta and Horse
Allowance as Engineer to the Southern Division
1633 From Ditto representing the Gallant
Conduct of Lieutenant Oliphant and his party
in the Seizure of Luckea Naigue 1635 From Ditto
- with Lieutenant Oliphants Account of his
operations

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

ofpurations - Estimate for repairing a Barrack
Gate enclosed 1637 Minutes on the Three &
foregoing letters 1644 To Ditto - with orders &
respecting the Balance abovementioned - and
Disputes between Natives 1654 - From Ditto
- with a List of Lieutenant Aliphants party -
has advanced Lucka Naigue 60 Pagodas 1745
To Ditto - Major Brown appointed a Member
of the Committee at Negapatam, vice Macaulay
1746 To Ditto - Captain Kensey - to remain
at Negapatam, during the Setting of the &
Committee 1747 To Ditto - advising of the &
intended Expedition to Trincomalè, and
Ordering Sundry Details to be assembled at
Negapatam 1753 To Ditto - returning
Lieutenant Aliphants Bill, signed for
payment 1802 From - has given orders for
Assembling the Details - requests to know if
he is to purchase the Gold Medal and Chain
for

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

for Abdul Cawder Subadar 1803 To Ditto - in
reply 1912 To Ditto - advising that the 52nd
Regiment may eventually be called for by Colonel
Stuart - Order 1977 To Ditto - with Copy of
a letter from the Nabob - Major Frapaus to
superintend the building of the Sepoy &
Barracks Ditto From - Ditto - States the
Amount due by the Artificers to Captain
Dyces Dubash 1994 From Ditto has received
the last Orders of the Board 2129 To Ditto
with Orders for Seizing the Pylney Polygar
From Ditto in reply 2406
2290
From Ditto - reporting Captain Oliver's &
plan for Seizing the Polygar - encloses a
Bill for repairing the Barracks at Warriore
2468 To Ditto - returning the Bill signed
for payment 2621 To Ditto - the party
at Manapara to be reinforced 2648 From
Ditto in reply - sends an Estimate of Work
done

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

done at the Main Guard 2828

From Committee of Stores - with an Estimate of Repairs wanted to the Storekeepers & Carpenters Yard Ibid From Ditto respecting a Refund demanded of Captain Burne for Full Batta drawn by him as Commanding Warriore - information thereon 2923 To Ditto Captain Hammond to Command Negapatam when the 52d Regiment Marches 2926 To Ditto - Inclosing Orders for Colonel Campbell to Send Troops against Manar 3004 From Ditto - with a Bill for the Gold Medal and Chain presented to Abdul Cawder - Subadar 3169 From Ditto referring Mr. Hughes's Objections to paying Batta to a party & escorting Military Stores to Palamcotah 3916 To Ditto with Orders respecting & provisions, Cash &c. for the Meuron Regiment all Dutch public property to be Kept &

in

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

in deposit until the Kings pleasure be known Mr. Baggot to hold charge of that at Tutocoryn and to act as Beach Master 3913 . From Ditto - Captain Oliver and Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage * request the Arrears due to the 13: Battalion may be paid according to the General Orders of the 2nd October 3964 From Ditto - reports the Seizure of the Polygar 3966 - From Ditto, with * further particulars - report on the conduct of Capt. Oliver and of the party under his command 3969 - From Ditto with Captain Olivers Narrative of the Seizure - recommends a Reward to * Certain Natives, instrumental thereto 3974 General Order on the occasion 3987 From * Ditto - with Copy of a letter from Colonel * De Meuron to him and a Return of that part of his Regiment already arrived at Tutocoryn 4189 From Ditto - with a return of the * whole Regiment - One Boat with 40 Men on board

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

board, missing - Lieutenant Montgomery
for the Cavalry 4279 To Ditto - the Candian
Embassadors to receive the Civility and
Attention due to their public Situations on
their Journey towards Madras 4396
To Ditto with Instructions for stationing
a horse Tappal to Palamcotah 4535 To
Paymaster, with orders to dispose of some
Cast horses 4681 From Commandant - in
Reply to the last letter to him 4766 From
Ditto - relative to the loss sustained by
the 9th Battalion by difference of Exchange
a letter from Captain Bannerman Inclosed
4767 To Ditto - authorizing him to take
measures for disposessing the Pondaree of
Vellauda Naigue of the Fort of Balandrum
4796 To Ditto - the 2d Battalion to
March from Tanjore to Trichinopoly 4886

From

391

Trichinopoly and Warriore Continued

From Ditto relative to the hostile Conduct of the Pyhney Minister - and the Reinforcement required by Captain Oliver 4987 To Ditto directing him to ascertain by what means the Star Pagodas lately issued to the 9th Batt.n were procured - and explaining the intention of the General Order of the 10th November 5003

Tripasore

To Commandant with instructions relative to the disposal of some Mahadavie Mussulmans who will shortly Arrive there from Vellore 618

Captain Godfrey Appointed to the Command 2825.

Tulloh M.r John

To directing him to forward to Trichinopoly the Original Rolls of the Claimants to the 3d Dividend of Negapatam Prize Money 1340.—

Tulloh Servis and Brodie Mess.

From - tendering the Ships Charlotte for the public Service 2464 From with a Bill for the Rice landed from the Ship Bombay at Trincomalè - Certificate thereof with an Indemnification thereon 4181 Order thereon 4186 To in Reply 4277 & From with a Bill for Articles supplied the Ship Bombay 4877

V

Vellore. -

From Paymaster - requests leave to visit Madras 95 To Commandant the Mahadaue Mussulmans there now to be sent to Tripassore, granting them means for Subsistance on the Road 619 To Paymaster Covering the sale of some Cart Horses 626 From Commandant - transmit the Mahadaui Mussulmans

Vellore Continued

Muſsulmans to Tripassore 705 From Ditto.
with Amount Sale of the horses 844 From Ditto with
Ditto 920 To Commandant - with orders for
inspecting the Firewood in Store there, and the
Biscuit - Chatties &c. at Amboor 1212 From
Commandant - on the State of the Works and
Buildings - suggests sundry improvements 1432
To Ditto - the French Officers who will be sent
there to be confined to the Fort 1587 From
Ditto - reporting their Arrival - Two more
Pallies necessary 1649 To Ditto - the flank
Companies of the 1st. European Battalion to
March to Madras 1755 From Paymaster &
requests leave to visit Madras 1800 Granted
1802 To Ditto ordering a Cast horse to be
Sold at Arcot 1993 From Commandant Lieut
Sesey requests leave to go to Pondicherry to
settle his private affairs Ibid From Ditto
with a letter from Captain St. Michel &
complaining

Vellore Continued

Complaining of his Confinement 2128 From
Paymaster - reports the Sale of the Cast house
2158 From Commandant - shall deliver over
the Command to Lieutenant Colonel Conyngham,
on his proceeding to Madras 2253 To Lieutenant
Sevy and Captain St. Michel may have
25 days Leave of Absence to Pondicherry 2308
To Ditto - directing him to grant immediate
permission to Mr. Gillespie to proceed to
Condapilly in order to join Major Roberts
Detachment 2405 To Ditto Lieutenant &
Malaise and Ensign Favrier to remain there
- Mr. Macon may retain to Pondicherry 3128
To Ditto - The remaining French Officers &
may Return to Pondicherry 3439 From Ditto
reports the damages done to the public &
Works and buildings by the late Storm &
4496 From Ditto - with further Report 4552

Vencataghery - Rajah of

From - has received Orders from the Nabob to seize and punish a Polygar Robber 497

Minute thereon 498 To in Reply 526

To Requiring Certain Documents relative to the Claims made upon him by the

Circar Kurpah 1365 To - desiring he will prevent the free booters who have lately infested the Palnaud from receiving

any protection in his Country 1483 From - furnishing the Documents above requires

1518 From - has issued the strictest orders respecting Plunderers 1538 To - Commanding

him not to obey any order he may have received from the Nabob, to assemble with

his troops near Arcot, nor any other, in future 1435 From in Reply 1458

Vizagapatam

From Colonel Prendergast, has complied with &
Mr. Snow's Requisition for Troops - observation
thereon 2 To Storekeeper - with Invoice of
Tents delivered there 93 To Commercial Resident
- The House lately occupied by Mr. Snow to be
made over to Major Langley 315 Reinforcements
ordered thither 511 To Colonel Prendergast - on
the Subject of them 529 To Captain Ure - placing
his Corps under Colonel Prendergast's Orders 710
To Commandant respecting Reinforcements 711
From Ditto - The 2 flank Companies of the 2d. -
European Battalion Arrived there 713 To
Ditto - the Rice in store there to be inspected by
a Committee 851 To Major Dunwoody expressing
Surprize at his silence on the State of Affairs
in the Vizianagram Zemindary - to Report one
a Week while the disturbances continue 927
To
His total silence on the same subject to be noted
to

Vizagapatam Continued

to him 950 To Storekeeper - with Invoice of Stores sent there on the Ceres and Lucknow 1050 To Commandant - the Sepoys and Lascars of the 19th Battalion to receive Batta untel 15th June next - and noticing the Loss to the Company by the premature Engagement, at his instance, of a Vessel to bring down the Two European Flank Companies 1088 From Major Dunwoody - expressing concern at the Boards' disapprobation 1211 From Ditto - reports his operations before Veeragottam Ibid To Ditto - on the same Subject Ibid From Ditto Veeragottam evacuated and taken possession of Ibid To Military Storekeeper - with Invoice of Tents delivered there 1213 To Ditto - appointing him to Command the Troops in the District - orders on different Subjects 1285 From Ditto - intends to proceed against Curpaum 1288 From Ditto -

reports

Vizagapatam Continued

reports his intended operations Ibid From
Ditto - on the same Subject 1291 To Ditto - the
fort of Palcondah and all others of strength
to be destroyed - and the person of that Rajah
to be secured 1338 To Ditto Copy of to be
destroyed Major Cox's Conduct on the Reduction
of it highly approved Ibid From Ditto - &
reporting his Measures for effecting the &
× Seizure of the Palcondah Rajah 1349 To Ditto
The two flank European Companies to be
Ditto - reporting his operations 1424 From
Ditto - with Acknowledgements for his late
Appointment Ibid To Ditto with Orders
for the immediate Removal of Captain &
Mac Neile with 4 Companies of his Battalion
to the Masulipatam District 1426 From &
Ditto reporting her operations 1478 From Ditto

intends

Vizagapatam Continued

intends an Attack upon Rayguddah 1489
From Ditto with a letter from Captain
Macleane detailing his operations, in quest
of the Palcondah Rajah 1518 From Ditto has
ordered the Two flank Companies to Embark
on the Heroine Ibid From Ditto - means to
Surprize the Palcondah Rajah - his plan for
Ditto -
that purpose 1527 From Captain MacNeile
has marched - has embarked the flank Companies
on the Mary - and why Ibid From Ditto with a
Copy of his Letter to the Rajah of Kemmedy 1533
From Major Cox - attacks and Carries the
Fort of Cashaporam 1576 Minute thereon 1577
From Major Dunwoody - with the Kemmedy
Rajah's reply - and account of the Capture of
Cashaporam 1578 To Major Cox - expressing
the Board's satisfaction at his Conduct 1579 To
Major Dunwoody - the Remainder of Captain
MacNeile's

Vizagapatam Continued

Mac Neils Battalion to be sent to Masuli=
=patam 1584 From Ditto Rayagudd & Nowanad
1649 To Storekeper - with Invoice of Tents
deliveres there 1654 From Major Dunwoody
Singaporam taken 1655 To Ditto - applauding
his Zeal and Exertions - the Regular Troops to
be withdrawn from the Hills during the Rains
- the forts of Rayaguddah and Singaraporam
to be delivered over to Ramchender - doo 1753 From
Ditto has secures the above posts - cannot discover
the Retreat of the Palcondah Rajah 1794 From
Ditto - Captain Dose unsuccessful in his
pursuit of him - Wishes to retire for a short
time to Chicacole, to recover his health 1796
From Ditto - reports the treachery of the
Guides in Lieutenant Macgregors pursuit
1797 From Ditto - the Remainder of Captain
MacNeils Corps will be sent to Masulipatnam
1802 From Ditto - recommends that two Companies
of

Vizagapatam Continued

of Regular Troops be left at Gopaulpilly 1891
From Ditto - Guzzepilly Doo send a Body of
Peons to co-operate with the Company's Troops
1895 From Captain Forbes - reporting the #
death of Major Cox - has offered a General Cowle
to the adherents of Mooky Gopaul Rauze 1896
From Major Dunwoody - complains of Mr Snows
Conduct in taking Possession of Bimlipatam
without Communication with the Military
Officer Commanding in that quarter 1983 To
Storekeeper - with an Invoice of Stores delivered
there 2125 To Mr Collector Snow - highly #
disapproving his Conduct in the above #
instance 2131 To Major Dunwoody - advising
thereof 2148 From Ditto Lieutenant Johnston
fails in his attempt to Seize the Palcondah
× Rajah 2238 To Colonel Prendergast - permitting
him to go to Sea for his health 2609 From #
Major Munt has taken the Command of the Troops

in

Vizagapatam Continued

in the District 2723 From Ditto - reporting the detention of a Frenchman at Chicacole 3419 To Ditto - permitting his Release 3707 From Ditto - advising of the Inundation of the Town of Chicacole 3746 From Ditto - Lieutenant Reddel dislodges a party of peons from a Post near Railly - appearances of Insurgency increase - 3917 To Storekeper - with Invoice of Stores delivered there in September 3929 From Major Macat - the Fort of Singaracotah damaged by the Rains 3965 From Ditto - Suggestions in consequence of the Appearances of Insurgency - describes the General Warfare of peons 4087 From Ditto - reporting the Measures taken for securing tranquility applies for some Cavalry 4092 His Measures approved 4094 A Reward to be offered for the person of Patconda Vegueram Pauze Ibid Minute and Resolution respecting Military Executions.

Vizagapatam Continued

Executions, as suggested by Major Muat 4095.
Mr. Saunders dispents Ibid from Major &
Muat-advising of an Attack made on Polonda
× Vezaram Rauze's party 4106 To Ditto-a reward
to be offered for the Seizure of P. Vezeram Rauze-
Instructions relative to occasional Military
× Executions 4168 From Ditto-complaining
of the practice Among st the Inhabitants of
secretly supplying the Insurgents with &
provisions 4276 From Ditto-with Copy
of his Instructions to Captain Lalande for
the Capture or Extermination of P. Vezeram
× Rauze 4279 From Ditto-with Ditto to
Captain Desse 4284 To Ditto the former
Instructions approved and the very active
Zeal he has evinced towards restoring &
tranquility 4448 From Ditto reporting the
present Situation and aspect of Affairs in the
Vezianagrum Zemindary-suggests the offer
of

Vizagapatam Continued

of a Reward for the Seizure of Roya Bopaud Rauze and the banishment of the families of all rebellious Subjects from their homes 4532 From Colonel Prendergast - with a Bill for repairing his quarters &c. 4537 From Ditto - stating the Number of prisoners under Confinement - requests Orders regarding their disposal 4672 To Colonel Prendergast - his Bills inadmissable 4678 From Major Munat - with Copy of his letter to the Collectors relative to the families of Insurgents, absent in Rebellion 4766 From Ditto - with the Answers from the Collectors 4772 To Ditto - the prisoners to be sent to Madras by Sea 4797 From Ditto - reports the State of Affairs, and the very Sickly Condition of Captain Leland's Battalions - suggests that a Reasonal price be offered for the European Fire-Arms belonging to Individuals - Correspondence enclosed 4987 To Ditto relative to the Removal of the Arms or Troops from Vezianagrum 4991. -

Walajabad

From Commandant - requests leave to visit Madras 1050 Granted 1056 To Ditto - with orders to deliver up to the Collector in the Jaghire the three Men confined there on suspicion of Robbery 1213 To Ditto - The 72nd. Regiment to march to Madras 1812 To Ditto - the Cutwal to be sent immediately to Madras - and requiring his Reply to certain Complaints of the Cottapaw = =kum Bramins 4294 From Ditto in Reply 4395 From Ditto reports the damages done to the Quarters &c.a by the late Storm 4496 To Ditto - sending a Mare for the purpose of procuring Documents to prove his Charges & against the Cutwall - and desiring that he may be protected 4558 From Ditto - inconsequence 4645 To Ditto - directing him to send certain

persons

Walaujabad Continued.—

Persons to Madras 1797

West M.r James

From—Reviving his Claim on Account of Slaughter Cattle and Sheep formerly supplied to Colonel Stuarts Detachment to the Southward 619 To in Reply 711.—

X

Y

Z

J.th Munro
Lt